

GRAND YORK RITE OF IDAHO PROCEEDINGS



**GRAND CHAPTER
OF
ROYAL ARCH MASONS**



**GRAND COMMANDERY
OF
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR**



**GRAND COUNCIL
OF
CRYPTIC MASONS**

2009

GRAND YORK RITE OF IDAHO

DIVINE SERVICES

Divine Services this year began at 5:15 p.m., April 17, 2009, at the Idaho Falls Masonic Temple. Pastor Cynthia Roberts of the United Methodist Churches of Grangeville, White Bird, and Nez Perce, ID, made a presentation on her Pilgrimage to the Holyland. After Pastor Roberts' presentation, the report of the Necrology and Broken Triangle Committee was conducted by Sir Knights James Lloyd Curtis, KCT, PGC.

After the services, a delicious dinner was prepared by Henrietta Chapter #21 of the Order of the Eastern Star, and served the 70 Sir Knights, Ladies, and guests.

A full report of the Necrology and Broken Triangle Committee is included in the section "*Joint Grand York Rite Bodies*".

GRAND YORK RITE SESSIONS BANQUET

The annual banquet of the 2009 Grand York Rite Sessions was held on Saturday evening, April 18th, at the Red Lion on the Falls, Idaho Falls, ID, with Companion and Sir Knight Richard C. Broemeling as the Master of Ceremonies (MC). MC Broemeling offered a few opening remarks and introduced the following distinguished guests:

Sir Knight James C. Herndon, Right Eminent Northwest Department Commander, representing Sir Knight William Howard Koon II, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the USA, and Junior Past Grand Illustrious Master;

Companion Robert L. Elsloo, Right Puissant Northwest Regional Deputy General Grand Master of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons, International;

Companion Jay A. Leonard, Right Excellent Northwest Regional Deputy General Grand High Priest, representing Emory J. “Smoky” Ferguson, Most Excellent General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, International; and

Brother Richard E. Kaiser, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Idaho, A.F. & A. M.

MC Broemeling asked the attendees to raise and follow him in pledging allegiance to the flag of the United States of America.

MC Broemeling then asked Sir Knight and Companion Ernest I. Teter to offer the blessing.

After dinner and during dessert, MC Broemeling began the awards portion of the evening.

First, MC Broemeling turned the podium over to Companion Johnny A. Willis, Junior Past Grand High Priest, who in turn asked Companion Jay Leonard to join him and give some background on the awards from the General Grand Chapter. They then proceeded to announce that Companion Vincent A. Zito of Keystone Chapter #29 was the 2009 Recipient of the General Grand Chapter Bronze Service Medal. Companion Zito was not present to receive that award and Companion David A. Grindle, Most Excellent Grand High Priest, was asked to present it to him on his upcoming visitation to Northern Idaho. Companion Leonard then presented Companion Willis with his Past Grand High Priest’s Certificate, the Lapel Pin, and his Permanent Membership Card in the General Grand Chapter. Companions Willis and Leonard relinquished the podium to MC Broemeling.

MC Broemeling introduced Companion James C. Herndon, Junior Past

Grand Illustrious Master, and asked him to come to the podium. Companion Herndon then asked Companions Elsloo and Grindle to join him to present the Grand Council and General Grand Council Awards. The first award was the General Grand Council's Adult Youth Leadership Award and Companion Rowe asked that Ms. Karen L. Musselman be brought to the podium. Ms. Musselman was recognized for her many years of service with the Jobs Daughters of Idaho. She was presented with a Medal and a lapel pin. The next award was the Cryptic Mason of the Year Award. Companion Herndon asked that Companion Richard R. Crossler join them at the podium. Companion Crossler was recognized for his years of keeping the Moscow York Rite Bodies alive and growing; he was presented with a medal and a lapel pin. Companions Herndon and Grindle then presented their wives, Tommye and Karen, with Lady of the Council Jewels. Companions Elsloo and Grindle then presented Companion Herndon with his plaque, certificate, lapel pin, and card certifying that he was now recognized as Past Grand Illustrious Master and permanent member of the General Grand Council. Companion Herndon then returned the podium to MC Broemeling.

MC Broemeling introduced Sir Knight Milton A. "Jock" Slavin, Junior Past Grand Commander, who in turn requested Sir Knight James C. Herndon, Right Eminent Northwest Department Commander, to join him at the podium to present the Grand Commandery Awards. Sir Knight Slavin introduced Sir Knight G. Arthur Shoemaker, Idaho Knight Templar Eye Foundation Chairman, who announced the recipient of a plaque recognizing Dr Adam C Reynolds, MD, of Intermountain Eye Care for his assistance on Knights Templar Eye Foundation cases from the Boise area. Dr Reynolds works through Eagle Eye Care and Overton Stiff Anesthesiologist which were recognized for their assistance to the KTEF program in 2008. Although they were unable to attend the Grand York Session banquet, they were recognized. The award plaque for Dr. Adam C Reynolds, MD, will be presented at a later date. Sir Knight Slavin asked Sir Knight LaBruyere to find the Sir Knight selected for receipt of the Knights Templar Cross of Honor (KTCH) and to bring him and his wife to the podium. Sir Knight LaBruyere found Sir Knight Kent R. McCandless and his wife, Rosalyn, and brought them to the podium. Sir Knight McCandless was presented the KTCH and lapel pin for his extensive service to Templary and the York Rite. Sir Knight Herndon then presented Sir Knight Slavin with his Past Grand Commander's Plaque. The podium was then returned to MC Broemeling.

MC Broemeling then called on Brother, Companion, and Sir Knight Richard E. Kaiser, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Idaho, A.F.& A.M. Brother Kaiser presented the status of the Grand Master and made a few remarks on the state of the craft. After his remarks, he relinquished the mike to MC Broemeling. MC Broemeling thanked all for their attendance, pronounced the benediction, and then adjourned the banquet in peace and harmony.

This page intentionally left blank



5th Annual

Joint

Grand York Rite Session

Idaho Falls, Idaho
16-18 April 2009

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND YORK RITE OF IDAHO

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
**GRAND YORK
RITE BODIES**
OF THE
STATE OF IDAHO

5
FIFTH ANNUAL JOINT SESSION

Idaho Falls, Idaho

April 17, 2009

Johnny A. Willis
Most Excellent Grand High Priest
Presiding

David A. Grindle
Grand Secretary/Recorder
2642 N Sweetwood Ave
Meridian, ID 83642-8840

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

A Joint Session of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho was called to order by the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Companion Johnny A. Willis, for the purpose of introductions and remarks by the distinguished guests.

An invocation was offered by the Excellent Grand Chaplain, Companion Stanley E. Barker.

The Pledge of Allegiance of the Flag of the United States was offered as a tribute to Old Glory.

The Public Portion of the Fifth Annual Joint Session of the Grand York Rite of Idaho was adjourned at 9:05 A.M.

The Joint Business Session of the Fifth Annual Joint Session of the Grand York of Idaho was opened at 9:35 A.M. A Roll Call of the Constituents Bodies of the Grand York Rite was made with the following results: All 13 Constituent Chapters were present/represented, all seven Constituent Councils were present/represented, and all eight Constituent Commanderies were present/represented.

A motion was made, and seconded, to approve the minutes of the 4th Annual Joint Session of the Grand York Rite as printed and distributed. The motion passed.

A motion was made, and seconded that the reports in the Advanced Proceedings, except the Report of the Necrology and Broken Triangle Committee, be approved as printed. The motion carried.

The following are the reports printed in the Advanced Proceedings:

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF GRAND YORK RITE COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL REVIEW

To The Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons Of Idaho; The Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho:

We your Joint Committee on Financial Review beg to report the following:

We have examined the Grand York Rite Books, Balance Sheets and Ledger Sheets and find no apparent irregularities. The combined spreadsheet for all three bodies, along with the individual Ledger Sheets are in general agreement. The formulas used for rounding are similar to actual calculated values. As reported the past two-years, the books are being well kept; however, a more professional manner exists with accounting software that is

readily available. Since the transferred over to the software already owned by the Grand Bodies. This professional grade software has the capability of producing the necessary cash flow, expense and income reports generated directly from the entries. This ultimately allows the Bodies the ability to track directly the expenditures and income and make real time changes based upon trends and up to date data. Although the heads of the three York Rite Bodies agreed to donate money to the Idaho Historical Library, the expense should properly have been approved by the Finance Committee prior to the expenditure being made. To our knowledge no documented request was forwarded through the Finance Committee for its concurrence and approval.

We commend the Grand Secretary/Recorder/Treasurer for diligence on behalf of the Grand York Rite of Idaho. We know from experience the job is made easier because the Companions and Sir Knights in the Constituent bodies have devoted a labor of love in performing their respective jobs and would encourage each of you to tell them Thank You for a job well done.

We thank you for the continued opportunity to serve the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho.

Respectfully submitted:
James L. Curtis, Chairman
Richard R. Crossler
Richard L. Rowe

REPORT OF GRAND YORK RITE COMMITTEE ON YORK RITE OBJECTIVES ACCOUNT & ENDOWMENT FUND

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, the Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho, and the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Idaho:

We, your joint Committee on York Rite Objectives & Endowment Funds, beg to report the following:

The York Rite Endowment Fund was established from a bequest from Most Excellent Companion and Sir Knight Alton T. (Skinny) Kauffman, who had the foresight and wisdom to anticipate a decrease in membership sooner or later in the York Rite of Idaho. The income from the Endowment Fund is placed in the Grand York Rite Objectives Account. After two years, any portion of the income remaining is transferred to the Endowment Fund, for future growth of that fund.

For the year 2008, the Endowment Fund end balance was \$57,398.35, and its yield was \$3,326.79 in income (5.80%) This income was transferred

to the Objectives fund, which has a balance of \$8,825.89. The remaining income from 2006, \$706.76, was transferred to the Endowment Fund, which now has a balance of \$58,105.11.

YORK RITE OBJECTIVES & ENDOWMENT FUNDS 2008					
DATE	EXPLANATION	YORK RITE	YORK RITE	YORK RITE	YORK RITE
		OBJECTIVES	OBJECTIVES	ENDOWMENT	ENDOWMENT
		INTEREST OUT	BALANCE	EARNINGS	BALANCE
1/1/2008	Balance Brought Forward		\$8,285.07		\$57,398.35
3/3/2008	Paid 2007 Grand YR Expenses	(\$2,202.50)	\$6,082.57		\$57,398.35
12/31/2008	Interest Earned 2008	\$3,326.79	\$9,409.36		\$57,398.35
12/31/2008	2008 Accrued Interest	\$123.29	\$9,532.65		\$57,398.35
12/31/2008	Transfer 2006 interest to endowment	(\$706.76)	\$8,825.89	\$706.76	\$58,105.11

The structure of the York Rite Investments require that only the income of the Endowment Fund be expended through the Objectives Fund. The Committee further defined that no more than 90% of the income be distributed to the three bodies.

Based on the proposed budgets of the three bodies, your Committee recommends that the income of \$2994, (90% of \$3,326.79) be distributed as follows: Grand Chapter, \$659 (22%); Grand Council, \$778 (26%); Grand Commandery, \$928, (31%). The remaining income, \$629, (28%), be held in reserve for unexpected events.

For the information of the Companions and Sir Knights, the investments of all funds of the Grand York Bodies of Idaho, are placed in Edward Jones accounts. Income is placed in money market accounts of Edward Jones, until needed.

Respectfully submitted:
 Donald S. Thoen, Chairman
 Richard Broemeling
 David Grindle

REPORT OF THE YORK RITE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

To The Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons Of Idaho; The Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho:

Membership in Idaho's York Rite Bodies continues to decline. Overall, the rate of decline has remained relatively constant in all three bodies over the last two years.

In 2008 Idaho's Royal Arch Chapters lost 47 members. This was slightly less than our 51 losses in 2007. 28 of these losses were due to death. 7 members were suspended NPD. We exalted 13 new members in Idaho. This

is a decrease from 2007 when we exalted 20 new members. Our net loss in membership for 2008 was 29 compared to 25 in 2007. This represents a decline of about 4.8% in overall membership. Our membership at the end of December 2008 was 573.

Like last year, eight of thirteen Idaho Chapters exalted new members this past year. Moscow Chapter #7 increased its membership while Lewiston Chapter #4 and Idaho Falls Chapter #10 maintained the same number of members. These Chapters are to be commended for their efforts.

In 2008 the Councils of Cryptic Masons of Idaho lost 28 members. This was 12 less than we lost in 2007. 15 of these losses were due to death. 6 members were suspended NPD. We greeted 13 new members in Idaho. This is a decrease from 2007 when we greeted 26 new members. Our net loss in membership for 2008 was 11 (the same as in 2007). This represents a decline of about 2.7% in overall membership. Our membership at the end of December 2008 was 405.

Like last year, five of seven Idaho Councils greeted new members. King Solomon Council #4 and Moscow Council #6 increased their membership. Twin Falls Council #7 and Jeremiah Council #9 maintained the same number of members. They are to be commended for their efforts.

In 2008 Idaho's Commanderies lost 37 members. This was 4 less than we lost in 2007. 24 of these losses were due to death. 6 members were suspended NPD. We knighted 17 new members in Idaho. This was a decrease from 2007 when we knighted 21 new members. Our net loss in membership for 2008 was 16 compared to 18 in 2007. This represents a decline of about 3.3% in overall membership. Our membership at the end of December 2008 was 487.

Seven of eight Idaho Commanderies knighted new members this past year. One Commandery increased its membership while four Commanderies maintained the same number of members. These Commanderies are to be commended for their efforts.

A close working relationship between the Masonic Blue Lodges and the York Rite would benefit all. We must work together to obtain members. Masonic Blue Lodges continue to do more degree work and to make more Master Masons than they did a few years ago. York Rite Masons must capitalize on the work being done in our Blue Lodges. We must work hard to see that new Master Masons are well received into our fraternity, educated, and given the opportunity to join the York Rite. There are effective tools (York Rite Information DVDs, Brother to Brother Brochures, etc.) that can be used to educate and attract new members. We must become proactive in using these tools if we hope to keep York Rite Masonry viable in Idaho.

We continue to lose significant numbers of our members due to suspension or demit. We must work hard to retain our members by providing

interesting activities to keep members involved and satisfied. We must contact our members on a regular basis to let them know what is happening in their York Rite Bodies and how important their membership is to our continued success.

Respectfully submitted,
Jay A. Leonard, Chairman
William K. Curtis, Jr.
John W. Zeller
Arthur F. Easley
Robert A. Farrow
Anthony G. Such

REPORT OF THE NECROLOGY AND BROKEN TRIANGLE COMMITTEE

- To: The Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.*
To: The Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho.
To: The Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho.
To: All Officers, Companions, and Sir Knights of the Grand Chapter, Council, and Commandery.

CHAIRMAN: Those Companions and Sir Knights participating in the Tribute will now assemble with the Honor Guard.

Each year at our York Rite Grand Sessions in Idaho, we pause a moment to reflect on those of our Order who have laid down their working tools of the Fraternity. Their comfortable and familiar presence seems an overwhelming loss, reflection however, assures us they have passed through a hidden veil and are traveling upon that level of time, from which no traveler returns, but where we can only imagine and thus we cherish their memory forever.

We are saddened our Blessed Savior has severed the lines of the Grand Bodies, and we are saddened by the report of loss of one grand officer whom we shared with the jurisdiction of Montana as well as one grand officer of Idaho.

Charles David "Dave" Burgess 1926-2008

Charles David "Dave" Burgess was born March 26, 1926, in Helena to Charles F. and Bessie M. (Smyth) Burgess. Dave died at Fort Harrison VA Hospital in Helena on Feb. 3, 2008, due to health complications including diabetes.

Dave grew up in Helena and after graduating from Helena High School he enlisted in the USAA Corps, specializing in aerial photography. After receiving an honorable discharge, he returned to Helena and married his high school sweetheart, Marjorie Perhay, on May 16, 1946, at St. Paul's Methodist Church.

Dave and Marge raised their six children first in Helena until New Year's Eve 1954, then moving to Bozeman. After Marge's untimely death in 2002, he married Helen Mulloy at Bozeman United Methodist Church on Oct. 4, 2003. Their marriage was later dissolved.

Dave was engaged in the construction business for many years; including the Canyon Ferry Dam, the then Montana State College Fiedldhouse, Lecon Johnson Hall, Sherrick Hall, Hoseaus Health & PE Center, Wilson Hall, Co-bleigh Hall, Haynes Hall, Cheever Hall, and Howard Hall. He was also involved in the insurance business, retiring from active work in 1994. Dave's lifetime hobby of photography was important even into his last days, especially sharing photos with his Masonic brothers across the nation and in Canada.

Dave was very involved in Masonic Orders; as a member of the Order of DeMolay, Masonic Lodge AF & AM, Order of the Eastern Star, York Rite, Scottish Rite, Shrine and other honorary bodies. He was a Past Master Councilor of Edward C. Day DeMolay Chapter, Past Master of Gallatin Lodge No. 6, Past Patron of Lily of the Valley No. 4 OES, Past Master, Illustrious Master, Commander of Bozeman York Rite Bodies, member of the Gallatin Shrine Club. He was serving as Most Illustrious Grand Master at the time of his death and previously served as Past Grand High Priest for the Grand York Rite of Montana. Dave received many signal honors for his work in Masonry, among them Chevalier, Legion of Honor, Leather Apron, and various York Rite awards. Dave was appointed the Grand Photographer of Idaho Grand Chapter in 1998 and continued this service until his death. We will all miss his smile and loving photographs.

His other civic interests included PTA, Jaycees, Boy Scouts, having received the Silver Beaver Award, and as a member of the Bozeman United Methodist Church.

Dave was preceded in death by his parents; wife, Marge; and sister, Frances (Sissy) McKay Bass.

He is survived by children: Marcia (Jim) Collins of Richland, Wash.; Michael Burgess of Tigard, Ore.; Chuck (Mary) Burgess of Seattle, Wash.; Connie (Bill) Phelps of Helena; Nancy (Jack) Hopkins of Bozeman; and Debbie (Rob) Thurston of West Richland, Wash. Grandchildren and families: JoDee (Paul) Newcomb and Dan and Chris of Marietta, Ga.; Marnae Litke and Trae of Spokane, Wash., and Bracken, Meghan and Paige Sorensen of Kennewick, Wash.; Trevor (Windy) Phelps and Tyler, Tate and Tucker and Savannah, Ella and Rose Dimmick of Richland, Wash.; Tobin (Tracy) Phelps and Payson, Boen and Taylee of Liberty Lake, Wash.; Ryan Thurston

of Seattle, Wash.; Brandee (Chris) Osborn and Katie and Jeremiah Smith of West Richland, Wash.; BriAnne (Matt) Woodward of San Antonio, Texas; Daniel Burgess of Washington, D.C.; Molly Hopkins of Bozeman. Also surviving are brother, Jim (Joy) Burgess of San Antonio, Texas; brother-in-law, Louis (Bessie) Perhay of East Helena; sisters-in-law, Norma (Joe) Srenar of East Helena, and Jeanette Kelly of Helena. Numerous nieces and nephews also survive.

Services were held at 11 a.m. Saturday, Feb. 9, 2008, at Bozeman United Methodist Church. A light lunch followed the services. Interment was at Sunset Memorial Park in Helena

Donald S. McAnulty

1921-2008

Donald Sitton McAnulty was born on February 3, 1921 in Glenns Ferry, Idaho and raised on a ranch. Donald graduated from Glenns Ferry High School in 1939 and attended the University of Idaho Southern Unit for three semesters, training in aircraft mechanics. Don worked for Webb Air Flying Service in Boise and in 1939 joined the US. Army Air Corps. While in the Air Corps, Don served as a crew chief on several types of fighter planes. He was discharged from the service in 1946 and returned to run the family ranch in Glenns Ferry.

He married Leona B. Belknap Jan. 1, 1953, and they had two children, William and Susan.

Donald was employed by Idaho Power Company and was responsible for the operation of several different hydroelectric plants.

Donald was an avid pilot and owned several airplanes. He frequently flew from their home in Halfway, Ore., into Hells Canyon to work at Oxbow and Hells Canyon dams. Following his retirement from Idaho Power Company they moved to Hammett. Leona died March 8, 1991. Donald married Audrey Janousek, April 4, 1992, whom he had known for over 50 years. They lived in Hammett until moving to Poplar Grove Assisted Living in 2006. Following a short illness, Donald passed through the veil on August 25, 2008.

Donald had an active career and membership in many Masonic bodies. He held many offices in the Masons during his life. Donald was Initiated an Entered Apprentice Mason on December 12, 1947; Passed to the Degree of Fellowcraft Mason September 16, 1948 and Raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on October 10, 1948 all in Fidelity Lodge No.80 AF & AM Glenns Ferry, Idaho. Companion Donald became a York Rite Mason in Oregon in 1973 and completed the Orders of the Temple in 1975. Don affiliated with King Solomon Chapter #16 in 1977, Twin Falls Council #7 in 1977, and Twin Falls Commandery #10 in 1977. He was a member of Keystone Chapter #15 in Baker, OR. He was a Charter Member of both Clearwater York Rite College No. 135 and TRI-Valley York Rite College No. 178, where he

was awarded the order of the Purple Cross by the York Rite Sovereign College of North America. Companion Don was a Past High Priest of Royal Arch and was a member of the Order of High Priesthood. Donald was also a Past District Deputy Grand High Priest and Past Grand Historian for the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho. He was also a Past Illustrious Master of the Council of Select Masters and a member of the Order of the Silver Trowel. Companion Don Served as Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons in Idaho during 1992-1993. Sir Knight Don was a Past Commander of Twin Falls Commandery No. 10 and served in the Grand Commandery of Idaho as Right Eminent Grand Commander in 1995-1996. Sir Knight Don was also a member of Garnet Court #5 Order of Amaranth.

Donald is survived by: his wife, Audrey; son William and his wife, LeAnn McAnulty; daughter Susan McAnulty of Meridian; stepson Russell and his wife, Kathy McAnulty, of Yuba City, Calif.; an older brother, Lester, and his wife, Elva McAnulty, of Bliss, two granddaughters and three grandsons. He was preceded in death by an older brother, Rex McAnulty, and a sister, Hazel Steen.

Fraternal Rites were conducted by Garnet Court #5 Order of Amaranth. Interment was at Glen Rest Cemetery, Glenns Ferry, Idaho.

PRELATE:

Lord of all blessings, we give thanks to Thee for the respite from tense concern with the responsibilities and sorrow that seem too great for us to bear. We thank Thee for the peace that comes when we relinquish our own desires, even those, and the things we hold most dear and necessary to us. Lord may we learn to make our hearts and souls as empty urns that Thou may fill us with Thy Light and Love, Thy Peace, and Thy Poser. In Christ's Name we pray.

CHAIRMAN:

We pause at this time in the business of these York Rite Grand Bodies to remember our Companions and Sir Knights, who have answered the call of our Heavenly Father, those who have laid down the tools of their professions and the Craft that they may be picked up by other willing hands to carry on. For we know full well that, while Autumn brings the storm and falling leaves, and Winter strikes the killing frost, as certainly in Spring the branch buds, leaf out, and brings forth fruit, only to make their memories sweeter to us.

CHAIRMAN:

The Eminent Grand Recorder will call the roll of those Companions and Sir Knights who have left our midst to pass, through the veil of tears and sit with our Heavenly Father.

GRAND RECORDER:**FRATERNAL DEAD JANUARY 2008 – DECEMBER 2008**

Keith R. Alsager	Edgar T. Bassford	Elba Boyd Baxter
John W. Boydstun	Wallace M. Brown	Loren E. Buckey
Jack F. Dittman	Lyle A. Frazier	Walter L. Hendricksen
John P. Hurst, PGM	Clyde R. Jensen	Gerald S. Jensen
Dan S. Kelly, III	Claude L. Kirk	Donald S. McAnulty
R. Paul McDermott	Austin H. Nickel	Paul H. Poulson
Ernest W. Pyle, Jr.	Donald D. Ramseyer	Donald G. Rowles
David G. Russell	Grover C. Sibley	Howard A. Smith
Robert C. Strom	Ivan T. Taylor	Thomas J. Tominaga
Johnny "A". Willis	Vernon E. Woodman	Walter H. Yarbrough

CHAIRMAN:

Our Eminent Prelate will begin the Memorial Service.

PRELATE:

Let us pray. Our Heavenly Father we give thanks for each blessing Thou places in our lives, and Thy bountiful goodness unto us. We humbly ask that you give us the strength, wisdom, and fortitude to accept those things we cannot change, for we know that man is born to die, and even the Savior of the world was suffered to die upon the Cross. The loss of those dear to us is hard to bear. Strengthen and support us by the competence of Thy Divine wisdom, we humbly pray. AMEN

PRELATE:

Man that is born of woman is of few days and full of trouble. He cometh forth as a flower and is cut down.

SYMBOLIC LODGE:

There is hope of a tree, if it be cut down, that it will sprout again and the tender branch thereof will not cease. This Rose is placed in the East, in tribute to those departed members of our Symbolic Lodges and the Companions and Sir Knights of our Sister Grand Jurisdictions.

PRELATE:

I will bring the blind by the way they have not known; I will make darkness light before them, and crooked things straight. These things I will do unto them and not forsake them.

COMPANION FOR THE ROYAL ARCH:

Fervency and Zeal actuated our Companions and Sir Knights in promoting the noble and glorious work of building the temple of their lives and in their labors for all mankind. This Rose is laid in the West as a tribute; may the rosy glow of the setting sun ever remind us of them and their labors.

PRELATE:

O'Lord, support us all the day long, until the shadows lengthen and

the evening comes, the busy work is hushed, and the fever of life is over and our work is done.

COMPANION FOR THE COUNCIL:

Thou in Thy Holy mercy grant us a safe lodging, a Holy rest and lasting peace, for here I behold a broken triangle. This Rose is placed in the South for, as the sun at meridian height is midway between sunrise and sunset, so is our Cryptic Rite placed between the Chapter and the Commandery.

PRELATE:

In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God, and the Word was made flesh and the blood and dwelt among us, and we beheld the glory of the only begotten by the Father, full of grace and truth.

KNIGHT FOR THE COMMANDERY:

Not unto us O Lord, not unto us, but unto Thy name give glory. This Rose is placed in the North, traditionally a place of darkness; however, the Knights Templars carried the light of Christianity to the darkest corners of the world.

CHAIRMAN:

Ladies, Companions, Sir Knights and Friends, you have heard the tributes, and seen the symbols of affection laid upon the Memorial Altar in token of their remembrance. To the loved ones of our departed Companions and Sir Knights we wish to convey our sympathy and love, that they know we remember them and their fraternal contributions. Let Us Pray!

PRELATE:

Our Heavenly Father, as we conclude this Memorial Service, help us to lay away our sorrows, while yet keeping the memory of our brethren in our hearts. Give us the strength to resume our path of responsibilities of this day. Inspire us to find the path that leads to a peaceful world. Make us servants of Thine that we may be useful in all we attempt for our fellow man. Help us not to complain of our lot, but help us to meet our challenges with willing hands, brave hearts, and ready hands. So much remains to be done; show us what you would have us accomplish. In Thy name we pray. AMEN

CHAIRMAN:

Recently, and Fraternally submitted,
Joint Committee on Necrology and Broken Triangle
Ernest I. Teter, James L. Curtis, Arthur F. Easley

I request this report be received and placed on file.

REPORT OF THE PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand high Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; The Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho

We, your Patriotic Activities Committee, beg to report the following Patriotic Activities

The following activities have been reported to your committee:

Idaho Commandery No. 1 entered a unit and marched in the July 4th Freedom Day Parade, July 4, 2008, Mountain Home Chapter No. 24 Royal Arch Masons sponsored a float in the Annual Air Force Appreciation Day Parade and the Grand Chapter, Grand Council and Grand Commandery participated by representatives riding on the float. The York Rite Bodies also participated in the Glens Ferry Fourth of July Parade. If other Patriotic Activities have taken place we commend those participating; please report your activities to the Patriotic Activity Committee so that future reports may more accurately reflect the efforts of our Companions and Sir Knights.

Respectfully Submitted:

James C. Herndon, MIGM
Milton A. "Jock" Slavin, REGC
Johnny A. Willis, MEGHP

REPORT OF GRAND YORK RITE COMMITTEE ON YORK RITE INVESTMENT

To The Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons Of Idaho; The Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho:

We your Joint Committee on Idaho York Rite Investment Fund beg to report the following:

We have examined the Balance Sheet and Ledger Sheet and find no irregularities. The combined spreadsheet for all three bodies, along with the individual Ledger Sheets are in agreement.

During calendar year 2008 the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho had **\$226,906.85** invested. The total **return on the investment** was **\$12,936.72**. The total **Full Year Investments** were **\$222,199.85** with a **return of \$12,862.17 or 5.789%**.

We thank you for the opportunity to serve the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho.

Respectfully submitted,
Richard C. Broemeling, Chairman
James L. Curtis
Donald S. Thoen
David A. Grindle, Ex-Officio

YORK RITE LIFE INVESTMENT & ENDOWMENT 2008							
CHAPTER	FULL YEAR PPL	EARN- INGS	FULL YEAR PMF	EARN- INGS	PART YEAR PPL	EARN- INGS	TOTAL 2008 EARNINGS
Cyrus No. 2	\$168.00	\$9.72	\$1,218.00	\$70.50			\$80.22
Boise No. 3	\$6,405.00	\$370.76	\$1,764.00	\$102.11	\$903.00	\$14.30	\$487.17
Lewiston No. 4	\$2,499.00	\$144.66	\$2,845.00	\$164.68			\$309.34
Pocatello No. 6	\$546.00	\$31.61	\$1,197.00	\$69.29			\$100.90
Moscow No. 7	\$7,329.00	\$424.24	\$3,297.00	\$190.85			\$615.09
Payette No. 8	\$2,100.00	\$121.56	\$1,050.00	\$60.78			\$182.34
Idaho Falls No. 10	\$5,565.00	\$322.13	\$2,835.00	\$164.11			\$486.24
Salmon No. 14	\$420.00	\$24.31	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$24.31
King Solomon No. 16	\$3,423.00	\$198.14	\$3,654.00	\$211.51			\$409.65
Caldwell No. 19	\$1,732.50	\$100.29	\$2,520.00	\$145.87			\$246.16
Rupert No. 22	\$1,260.00	\$72.94	\$2,100.00	\$121.56			\$194.50
Mountain Home No. 24	\$3,150.00	\$182.34	\$1,260.00	\$72.94			\$255.28
Keystone No.29	\$2,436.00	\$141.01	\$252.00	\$14.59			\$155.60
TOTAL RAM	\$37,033.50	\$2,143.71	\$23,992.00	\$1,388.79	\$903.00	\$14.30	\$3,546.80
COUNCIL							
Idaho No. 1	\$6,657.00	\$385.34	\$1,491.00	\$86.31	\$1,050.00	\$16.63	\$488.28
Bannock No. 2	\$381.00	\$22.05	\$483.00	\$27.96			\$50.01
King Solomon No. 4	\$1,995.00	\$115.48	\$1,008.00	\$58.35			\$173.83
Moscow No. 6	\$13,629.00	\$788.92	\$4,788.00	\$277.16			\$1,066.08
Twin Falls No. 7	\$1,764.00	\$102.11	\$1,638.00	\$94.82			\$196.93
Emerald No. 8	\$861.00	\$49.84	\$378.00	\$21.88			\$71.72
Jeremiah No. 9	\$1,785.00	\$103.33	\$315.00	\$18.23			\$121.56
TOTAL CRYPTIC	\$27,072.00	\$1,567.07	\$10,101.00	\$584.71	\$1,050.00	\$16.63	\$2,168.41
COMMANDERY							
Idaho No. 1	\$14,847.00	\$859.43	\$11,130.00	\$644.27	\$2,604.00	\$41.24	\$1,544.94
Lewiston No. 2	\$1,848.00	\$106.97	\$3,369.00	\$195.02			\$301.99
Moscow No. 3	\$9,450.00	\$547.02	\$1,596.00	\$92.39			\$639.41
Gate City No. 4	\$714.00	\$41.33	\$856.00	\$49.55			\$90.88
Coeur d'Alene No. 5	\$1,785.00	\$103.33	\$581.00	\$33.63			\$136.96
Idaho Falls No. 6	\$3,612.00	\$209.08	\$2,709.00	\$156.81			\$365.89
Salmon No. 9	\$504.00	\$29.17	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$29.17
Twin Falls No. 10	\$2,898.00	\$167.75	\$2,604.00	\$150.73			\$318.48
TOTAL COMMANDERY	\$35,658.00	\$2,064.08	\$22,845.00	\$1,322.40	\$2,604.00	\$41.24	\$3,427.72
OTHER							
Caldwell No. 19 Special	\$5,000.00	\$289.43		\$0.00			\$289.43
ID Priory No. 13 KYCH	\$1,700.00	\$98.41	\$1,400.00	\$81.04	\$150.00	\$2.38	\$181.83
York Rite Endowment	\$57,398.35	\$3,322.54		\$0.00			\$3,322.54
TOTAL OTHER	\$64,098.35	\$3,710.38	\$1,400.00	\$81.04	\$150.00	\$2.38	\$3,793.80
TOTAL FULL YEAR	\$163,861.85	\$9,485.24	\$58,338.00	\$3,376.94	\$4,707.00	\$74.55	\$12,936.73
TOTAL	\$226,906.85				\$222,199.85		
TOTAL Return	\$12,936.72			5.7886%	\$12,862.17		

JOINT YORK RITE ASSOCIATION & UNITY COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Most Illustrious Grand Master, Right Eminent Grand Commander, Companions and Sir Knights:

This year all three Grand Heads of the York Rite Bodies of Idaho were present for several joint visitations throughout the State of Idaho. Also, all three of us attended some of the same Grand York Rite Sessions of adjoining states. Joint visitations are a great way to keep the three Bodies of York Rite connected, and being as most brothers belong to all three bodies it's more advantageous as far as time, travel and attendance is concerned.

Respectfully Submitted,
M.A. "Jock" Slavin, REGC
James C. Herndon, MIGM
Johnny A. Willis, MEGHP

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY/RECORDER

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho;

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

This is the report of the Grand Secretary/Recorders for the calendar year 2008. The 2008 Proceedings were published early and distributed in July. Again they were posted on the web site. I continue to attempt to keep the Office of the Grand Secretary/Treasurer up-to-date with software upgrades as necessary to stay current on new capabilities of the software. Annual Reports were received from 13 Chapters, seven (7) Councils, and eight (8) Commanderies. From these numbers, you can see that all of the Constituent Bodies had their returns in on time. Annual returns were completed by the Grand Secretary/Recorders and emailed to all Chapters capable of receiving attachments and opening them. Five (5) Chapters, three (3) Councils, and three (3) Commanderies were either e-mailed Adobe format annual return forms or mailed them by snail mail in time to meet the requirements of the Code of Laws. All the other email portions of the returns were received in a timely manner. This year, I was able to complete all of the Annual Returns from the information that was provided by the Constituent York Rite Bodies in their monthly reports. Because we waited longer to get in the last of the monthly reports, these returns were found to be very accurate and returned unchanged. More attention needs to be made by the Constituent Secretaries in meeting the requirements of the Grand Chapter Code of Laws to submit a report when there is a change in membership.

Respectfully submitted,
 David A Grindle, PGIM, KCT, PGC
 R. E. Grand Secretary/R. I. Grand Recorder/Eminent Grand Recorder

REPORT OF THE TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

Your Committee on Time and Place, after considering and discussing all invitations and options, recommend the foreseeable future Grand York Rite sessions to be held as follows:

2010 at Moscow, Idaho

- 22 April Registration and Appendent Orders
- 23 April Joint Session of Idaho Grand York Rite Bodies (A.M.)
- 23 April Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho (P.M.)
- 24 April Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho (A.M.)
- 24 April Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho (P.M.)

2011 at Mountain Home, ID/ Twin Falls, ID

- 14 April Registration and Appendent Orders
- 15 April Joint Session of Idaho Grand York Rite Bodies (A.M.)
- 15 April Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho (P.M.)
- 16 April Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho (A.M.)
- 16 April Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho (P.M.)

2012 at Idaho Falls, Idaho

- 12 April Registration and Appendent Orders
- 13 April Joint Session of Idaho Grand York Rite Bodies (A.M.)
- 13 April Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho (P.M.)
- 14 April Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho (A.M.)
- 14 April Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho (P.M.)

Respectfully submitted,
 Donald S. Thoen
 David A. Grindle
 James L. Curtis

It was moved, and seconded, the report be adopted.

REPORT OF THE DISTINGUISHED GUESTS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, the Most Illustrious Grand Master, and the Right Eminent Grand Commander of the York Rite Grand Bodies of Idaho, Officers, Companions, and Sir Knights of those bodies:

The following distinguished guests were present, introduced, and accorded appropriate recognition and honors.

Mrs. Hazel Sutton, Worthy Grand Matron, Grand Chapter of Idaho
Order of the Eastern Star

Jolelin Dillard, Past Worthy Advisor, Rainbow for Girls.

Margret Kazyaka, Past Worthy Advisor, Rainbow for Girls.

Stefanie Kazyaka, Mother Advisor, Friendship Assembly #9, International Order of Rainbow for Girls

Marianne Atkinson, Bethel Guardian, Bethel No. 59 Jobs Daughters

Chynna Moss, Past Honored Queen, Bethel No. 59 Jobs Daughters

Paula Collars, Bethel Guardian, Bethel 47 Jobs Daughters

Kacie Koster, Honored Queen, Bethel No. 47 Jobs Daughters.

Andrew Christensen, Executive Officer, Order of DeMolay of Idaho.

Michael Lenker, State Junior Councilor, Idaho State Chapter Order of DeMolay

Joseph Alexander, Sovereign Grand Inspector General, Scottish Rite, Orient of Idaho and Past Grand Master of Masons in Idaho.

Richard Kaiser, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge
AF & AM of Idaho.

Phil Blaisdell, Right Eminent Grand Commander, of Montana.

D. Nelson Bland, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of Montana.

Lawrence O. Weaver, Rt. Puissant General Grand Principal Conductor
of the Work, General Grand Council, Cryptic Masons International.

Milton S. "Sid" Roberts, Deputy Grand Commander of Oregon

Gavin B Reid, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of Oregon.

Paul A. Gehrman, Right Excellent Grand King of Oregon.

Robert E. Hoffmaster, District Deputy Grand High Priest of Oregon.

Stanley C. Miller, Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons of Oregon.

Owen C. Orton, Past Grand High Priest, Past Grand Illustrious Master,
Eminent Grand Recorder Grand Commandery of Utah.

Robert D. Elslloo, Right Puissant Regional Deputy Grand Master North-
west Region Cryptic Masons International.

Ted P. Bendure, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of Nevada.

James K. Byars, Eminent Grand Generalissimo of the Grand Com-
mandery of Nevada.

Reed R. Mosley, Past Grand Commander, Past Grand High Priest, Past
Grand Illustrious Grand Master of Nevada.

Stanley N. McIrvin, Grand Master General, Convent General KYCH

Mike Johnson, Past Grand Commander of Wyoming.

Thomas R. Nance, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of Wyoming.

Phillip G. Bucholz, Grand Master of the 2nd Veil, Grand Chapter of
Wyoming.

James C. Herndon, Right Eminent Department Commander Northwest
Department of the Grand Encampment Knights Templar.

Ernest I. Teter, Right Eminent Past Department Commander, Northwest
Department of the Grand Encampment Knights Templar

Milton A. Slavin, Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Com-

mander of Knights Templar of Idaho.

Donald S. Thoen, Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho.

M. William Echo, Past Grand Illustrious Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho.

James A. Davidson, Past Grand Illustrious Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho.

Kent W. Gist, Past Grand Illustrious Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho.

James L. Curtis, Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.

William K. Curtis Jr., Past Grand Illustrious Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, Ambassador to Idaho for the General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons International.

Merle S. Hill, Past Grand Commander, Past Grand Illustrious Master of the Grand Council, Cryptic Masons of Idaho.

David A. Grindle, Right Puissant General Grand Recorder of the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International, Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho. Grand Secretary/Recorder Idaho Grand York Rite Bodies.

Anthony G. Such, Eminent Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Commandery, Excellent Grand Royal Arch Captain of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons.

James G. Cox, Past Grand Illustrious Master of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons, Past Grand High Priest, of Idaho.

Harry L. Huffer, Grand Prelate Emeritus of the Grand Commandery of Idaho, Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Idaho.

Respectfully Submitted,

Ernest I. Teter

James C. Herndon

Richard C. Broemeling

REPORT OF THE COURTESY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; Most Illustrious Grand Master, Cryptic Masons of Idaho; Right Eminent Grand Commander Knights Templar of Idaho, Companions and Sir Knights:

The Grand York Rite sessions were held at the Red Lion Convention Center, Idaho Falls, Idaho, on April 16-18, 2009. The appendant orders of: Knight Preceptors, High Priesthood, Silver Trowel, and Knights York Cross of Honor were held on April 16 commencing at 11 AM. The Commander of the Temple dinner was held at 7:00 PM.

The joint York Rite sessions were opened on April 17, 2009, by Companion Johnny A. Willis, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho. Numerous distinguished guests and

dignitaries were received including: Joseph Alexander 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector General for Idaho of the Supreme Council Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite Southern Jurisdiction; Hazel Sutton , Worthy Grand Matron of the Grand Chapter of Idaho Order of the Eastern Star; Andy Christensen, Executive Officer Idaho DeMolay; Michael Lenky, State Junior Councilor, Idaho DeMolay; representatives of Bethels 47 and 59 from Idaho Falls representing Idaho Jobs Daughters and representatives of Friendship Assembly of Mt Home representing Idaho Washington Rainbow for Girls. We thank them for their attendance.

To our Most Worshipful Brother Richard Kaiser, Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in Idaho, we thank you for your attendance and support of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho.

Thanks to Pastor Cindy Roberts, Grangeville-Whitebird and Nez Perce United Methodist Church for her presentation at our annual York Rite Divine Services Friday evening regarding her February 2008 Holy Pilgrimage. We extend our sincere thanks and gratitude to Mrs. Tommy Herndon, Roberta Slavin, Jean Leonard, Karen Grindle and Stephanie LaBruyere for hosting refreshments for the ladies, Companions, and Sir Knights during the sessions. We wish to extend our sincere thanks to Idaho Falls Chapter #85 Order of the Eastern Star for providing an excellent Benefit Dinner on Friday evening.

To the staff of the Red Lion Hotel and Convention Center, we thank you for your hospitality and service. We extend our sincere appreciation to the Masonic Temple Association in Idaho Falls, for the use of their facility for our Divine Service and Benefit Dinner.

No sessions can be successful without capable session chairmen and assistants. The York Rite Bodies of Idaho are very appreciative of the efforts of General Chairman, Robert A. Farrow. Thanks also go to Registration Chairman Gary A.S. LaBruyere and Finance Kent R. McCandless for helping to make this a very successful and harmonious Grand Session. Finally, we thank Companion Johnny A. Willis, Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; Companion James C. Herndon, Most Illustrious Grand Master, Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and Sir Knight Milton A. "Jock" Slavin, Right Eminent Grand Commander, Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho for the service and guidance shown to your respective York Rite bodies.

Respectfully submitted,
G. Arthur Shoemaker, Chairman
Ronald G. Berto

It was announced that the Divine Services would be held at 5:00 P.M. at the Idaho Falls Masonic Temple, and that Tri-Valley York Rite College #178 would hold a meeting at 7:30 P.M. following the Holyland Pilgrimage Benefit Dinner.

The Joint Business Session was closed at 9:30 A.M.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

JOINT COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS 2009-10

NOTE: First named is designated Chairman

JOINT COMMITTEES

FINANCIAL REVIEW*	Richard Crossler; Richard L. Rowe; James C. Herndon; Stanley E. Barker
COURTESY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT* .G. Arthur Shoemaker; Ronald G. Berto; Anthony G. Such	
CREDENTIALS & REGISTRATION*	Ronald G. Berto
DISTINGUISHED GUESTS*	Richard C. Broemeling; James C. Herndon; G. Arthur Shoemaker
ENDOWMENT FUND*	Richard C. Broemeling; Donald S. Thoen; David A. Grindle; James L. Curtis, Ex-Officio
FINANCE*	Milton A. Slavin-2010; William K. Curtis, Jr.-2011; James G. Cox-2012; James C. Herndon-2013; David A. Grindle-2014 James L. Curtis, Ex-Officio
MEMBERSHIP* William K. Curtis, Jr; Richard C. Broemeling; John W. Zeller, Jr.; Robert A. Farrow; Michael A. Sutton	
NECROLOGY*	James C. Herndon; James L. Curtis; Arthur F. Easley
PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIES* .Donald S. Thoen; James L. Curtis; David A. Grindle	
PREPAID LIFE MEMBERSHIP*	Donald S. Thoen; Richard C. Broemeling; David A. Grindle; James L. Curtis, Ex-Officio
TIME AND PLACE*	G. Arthur Shoemaker; B. Dale Winch; Donald S. Thoen
YORK RITE ASSOCIATION & UNITY*	Donald S. Thoen; James L. Curtis; David A. Grindle

**Denotes Joint Committee with other two Grand Bodies*

Ancient Craft Masonry
Commence their era with the creation of the world, calling it Anno Lucia (A.L.) "in the year of light."

Royal Arch Masons
Date from the year the second temple was commenced by Zerubbabel, Anno Inventionis (A.I.), "in the year of discovery."

Order of the High Priesthood
Date from the year of blessing of Abram by the High Priest Melchizedek, Anno Benefacio (A.B.), "in the year of the blessing."

Cryptic Masons
Date from the year in which the Temple of Solomon was completed, Anno Depositionis (A.Dep.), "in the year of deposition."

Knights Templar
Commence their era with the organization of their Order, Anno Ordinia (A.O.), "in the year of the Order."

Scottish Rite
Same as Ancient Craft, except the Jewish Chronology is used, Anno Mundi (A.M.), "in the year of the world."

RULES FOR MASONIC DATES

Ancient Craft Masons	
Add 4000 years to common era	thus 2000 and 4000 = 6000
Royal Arch Masons	
Add 530 years to common era	thus 2000 and 530 = 2530
Order of the High Priesthood	
Add 1913 years to common era	thus 2000 and 1913 = 3913
Cryptic Masons	
Add 1000 years to the common era	thus 2000 and 1000 = 3000
Knights Templar	
From the Christian era take 1118	thus 1118 from 2000 = 972
Scottish Rite	
Add 3760 years to common era	thus 2000 and 3760 = 5750



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND CHAPTER OF
ROYAL ARCH MASONS
OF IDAHO

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
GRAND CHAPTER
OF
ROYAL ARCH MASONS
OF THE
STATE OF IDAHO

ONE-HUNDRED-FIRST ANNUAL CONVOCATION
Idaho Falls , Idaho
April 17, 2009

Johnny A. Willis
Most Excellent Grand High Priest
Presiding

David A. Grindle
Grand Secretary
2642 N. Sweetwood Ave.
Meridian, Idaho 83646-8840



Johnny A. Willis
Most Excellent Grand High Priest 2008-09

Johnny A. Willis*Most Excellent Grand High Priest 2008-2009*

Johnny A. Willis was born in Glens Ferry, Idaho in 1937, one of four children born to Johnny "A" And Doris Willis. They moved to Mountain Home in 1943 where he completed his schooling. His father is a 71 year member of Fidelity #80 Glens Ferry, 50 year Royal Arch Mason and a 29 year Shriner. His mother Doris was a member of Golden Star Chapter, OES of Glens Ferry and the Mountain Home. While a junior in high school he joined the Army National Guard in Boise and progressed from E-2 to E-7 and retired in 1979. In February 1957 he went to work for the Army and Air Force Exchange Services at Mountain Home AFB and worked his way up from stockman in the warehouse to Warehouse manager. In a 35 year career, Johnny was assigned to various AAFES locations to include Vietnam Region HQ, Norton AFB, CA, Eglin AFB, FL, the Korean Area Exchange, Nellis AFB, NV, Southern Alaska Exchange, Elmendorf AFB, AK, and Hickam AFB, HI. He retired on 30 September 1992 and was recipient of many awards.

Johnny became a Master Mason in Elmore Lodge #30, Mountain Home on 25 June 1969. He also belongs to Fidelity Lodge #80, Glens Ferry and Hagerman Lodge # 78. He received his Wardens certificate of Proficiency in 2006 and is currently Senior Warden of Fidelity Lodge # 80. He was awarded Outstanding Mason of the Year in 2003. He was appointed Grand Tyler of the Grand Lodge of Idaho by then-Grand Master Richard C. Broemeling for 2003-04. In October 1992 he became a Royal Arch Mason in Mtn. Home # 24, Cryptic Mason in Idaho Council # 1 and a Knight Templar in Idaho Commandery # 1. He served as High Priest of Mountain Home Chapter #24 in 1997. He was appointed District Deputy Grand High Priest for 2001-02 and was appointed to the Grand Line by then-Grand High Priest Harry L. Huffer in 2002. Johnny is a member of St. Michael Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, serving as Sentinel, a member of El Korah Shrine where he has served as a Potentate's Aide and an Ambassador, a past member of the Legion of Honor, a member of Elmore Shrine Club, and a member of the El Korah Tin Lizzie Patrol.

Companion Willis is a Dad Advisor of the Mountain Home Chapter of the Order of DeMolay.

He is the recipient of the York Rite College Gold Honour Award, the Samsor Jewel as top line signer on Shrine Petitions, the General Grand Council Adult Leadership Award, Guild of the Leather Apron Award for DeMolay Advisor of the year, the DeMolay Cross of Honor, and the DeMolay Legion of Honor Award.

GRAND CHAPTER OF IDAHO
Living Past Grand High Priests
 As of April 17, 2009

1973	James A. Davidson	1674 Baker Ln Payette, ID 83661
1978	Samuel P. Selvig	767 E Park Center Blvd Boise ID 83702
1988	M. William Echo	PO Box 50536 Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536
1989	Burrell G. Lirgg	978 Strawberry Ln Boise, ID 83712
1990	Samuel D. Houston	810 E 10 th N Mountain Home, ID 83647
1991	Edward A. Smith	2098 S Michaud Creek Rd Pocatello, ID 83204
1992	Kent W. Gist	6625 Denver Rd Fruitland, ID 83619
1994	Ernest I. Teter	1604 W Orchard Ave, No. 520. Nampa, ID 83651
1995	Charles R. Huskey	33938 Hwy 6 St Maries, ID 83861-9804
1996	Harry C. Moore	955 E 15 th N Mountain Home, ID 83647
1999	James L. Curtis	4170 N Shamrock Boise, ID 83713
2002	Richard R Crossler	PO Box 14 Viola, ID 83872-0014
2003	Harry L Huffer	2117 Crescent Dr Caldwell, ID 83605
2004	Robert B. "Pete" Cargill	308 11 th Ave Lewiston, ID 83501
2005	William K. Curtis, Jr	1179 N Purple Sage Way Eagle, ID 83616
2006	James G. Cox	11327 N Friar Dr Hayden ID 83835
2007	Arthur L. Busacker	PO Box 6209 Pocatello, ID 83205-6209
2008	Jay A. Leonard	1315 Amber Dr Mountain Home, ID 83647-1935
2009	Johnny A. Willis	390 N 4 th E Mountain Home, ID 83647-2717

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
**Grand Chapter of
Royal Arch Masons**
STATE OF IDAHO

AT ITS

ONE-HUNDRED-FIRST ANNUAL CONVOCATION
IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO – APRIL 17, 2009

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, APRIL 17, 2009

The One-Hundred-First Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho was held at the Red Lion on the Falls in the City of Idaho Falls, Idaho, April 17, 2009.

At 1:15 p.m., the Line Officers of the Grand Chapter were conducted into the Chapter Room and assumed their respective positions. The Right Excellent Grand Secretary determined that there was a quorum present to conduct business and directed the Excellent Grand Captain of the Host to escort the Most Excellent Grand High Priest into the Chapter Room to assume his station and conduct the meeting.

The roll of the Grand Officers was called. The Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Companion Johnny A. Willis, then opened the Grand Chapter in ample form at 1:30 p.m.

M.E. Grand High Priest.....	JOHNNY A. WILLIS
R.E. Grand King.....	B. DALE WINCH
R.E. Grand Scribe.....	JOHN W. ZELLER, SR.
R.E. Grand Secretary/Treasurer.....	DAVID A. GRINDLE
E. Grand Captain of the Host	RONALD G. BERTO
E. Grand Principal Sojourner	JAMES C. HERNDON
E. Grand Royal Arch Captain.....	ANTHONY G. SUCH
E. Grand Master of the 3 rd Veil	MERLE S. HILL
E. Grand Master of the 2 nd Veil	ROBERT A. FARROW
E. Grand Master of the 1 st Veil	BRUCE A. WETHERED
E. Grand Historian.....	CORBY K. CHRISTENSEN
E. Grand Chaplain	STANLEY E. BARKER
E. Grand Sentinel	GARY A. S. LaBRUYERE
E. Grand Musician.....	J. SHERWIN WILSON
E. 1 st District Deputy Grand High Priest	MICHAEL A. SUTTON
E. 2 nd District Deputy Grand High Priest	RICHARD C. CLENDENNING
E. 3 rd District Deputy Grand High Priest.....	C. NICK NEALIS
E. 4 th District Deputy Grand High Priest.....	RICHARD R. CROSSLER

Tribute was paid to the flag of the United States of America in its

honored station in the East.

The Roll of the Constituent Chapters was called and all 13 Chapters were represented. A quorum was declared present to conduct Grand Chapter business.

The M.E. Grand High Priest assured the strength of all committees, and all committees were covered. The three Grand Masters of the Veil were appointed the Tellers Committee.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following were introduced and received:

Companions D. Nelson Bland, Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter of Montana; Gavin B. Reid, Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter of Oregon; Ted P. Bendure, Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter of Nevada; and Thomas R. Nance, Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter of Wyoming.

Companions Owen C. Orton, Past Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter of Utah; Lawrence O. Weaver, Past Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter of Oregon; and Reed R. Mosley, Past Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter of Nevada.

Companion Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., Right Excellent Grand King, Grand Chapter of Oregon; Robert E. Hoffmaster, District Deputy Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter of Oregon; James K. Byars, Right Excellent Grand King, Grand Chapter of Nevada; and Phillip G. Bucholz, Grand master of the 2nd Veil, Grand Chapter of Wyoming.

Companion Stanley C. Miller, Ambassador to Oregon, General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, International; and Jay A. Leonard, Northwest Regional Deputy General Grand High Priest, representing Companion Emory J. "Smoky" Ferguson, General Grand High Priest, General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, International.

Companion James C. Herndon, Most Illustrious Grand Master, Grand Council of Idaho; and Sir Knight Milton A. "Jock" Slavin, Right Eminent Grand Commander, Grand Commandery of Idaho.

Brother, Companion, and Sir Knight Richard E. Kaiser, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Idaho A. F. & A. M.

IDAHO PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

Companions M. William Echo, Kent W. Gist, James L. Curtis, Ernest I. Teter, Harry L. Huffer, James G. Cox, and William K. Curtis, Jr. were introduced and afforded the private Grand Honors.

CURRENT PRESIDING HIGH PRIESTS

The current presiding High Priests present were introduced. They were Jerry D. Parsons, Boise Chapter #3; Michael E. Keas, Mountain Home Chapter #24; and Doral L. McGee, Keystone Chapter #29. They were afforded a hearty welcome.

CURRENT CHAPTER SECRETARIES

The current Chapter Secretaries present were introduced. They were Bruce A. Wethered, Cyrus chapter #2; Dave E. Holman, Boise Chapter #3; John W. Zeller, Sr., Lewiston Chapter #4; Kent W. Gist, Payette Chapter #8; Donald D. Taylor, Idaho Falls Chapter #10; Merle S. Hill, King Solomon Chapter #16; Harry L. Huffer, Caldwell Chapter #19; Keith C. Brooks, Rupert Chapter #22; Jay A. Leonard, Mountain Home Chapter #24; and Anthony G. Such, Keystone Chapter #29.

50 YEAR MEMBERS

(as of December 31, 2008)

Murray C. Anderson	Harold E. Hammerquist	Harry R. Merrick
Robert E. Bailey	William P. Heiser	George W. Miller
James D. Bassett, Jr.	Robert L. Hendren, Jr.	Robert H. Myers
Lewis E. Berlinghoff	Warren H. Hill	Roy A. Nokleby
William B. Bolton	Harold W. Holm	John L. Purcell
Kenneth D. Burns	Milton J. Houston	Henry W. Randall
William M. Butterfield	Lee W. Hubbard	Robert H. Remaklus
Royce G. Cox	Donald M. Johnson	Joseph A. Robinson, Jr.
Clyde E. Culp	Monte R. Johnson	August H. Schade
Jerrold G. Dahlgren	William F. Johnson	Samuel P. Selvig
James A. Davidson	Fred Jordan, Jr.	Orval D. Shelgren
J. Harrison Dennis	Vernon W. Khail	Earl T. Siler
Raymond G. Dietz	Albert T. Klink	Robert D. Stevenson
Robert H. Emmons	Franklin O. Kunnecke	James H. Stokes
John C. Fairweather	Dean M. LaMont	Herman F. Swank
Everett L. Farrington	Dewey L. Leadford	Robert W. Swanson
Jay D. Fitch	Vernon L. Lowry	Edward A. Thomason
Robert E. Foster, Jr.	Robert C. Lundblade	Davis C. Toothman
Harley T. Fouts	Stephen Mahaffey	Forrest C. Towle
James L. Frederickson	Fred C. Maltz	Theron J. Wegman
Patrick H. Graves	Charles R. Massie	O. Spence Williams
Robert A. Graves	James A. McClure	John A. Williamson
Forrest V. Gray	Gerald L. McKim	Leslie E. Wilson
Robert T. Hackett	Lyndol E. Mears	Donald D. Wisdom

The role of 50 Year Members was called. Only one, James A. Davidson, was present.

RECIPIENTS OF THE BRONZE SERVICE MEDAL

Companions Edgar R. Simmons and Arthur F. Easley were introduced from the sidelines. They received a hearty welcome.

RECIPIENTS OF THE SILVER SERVICE MEDAL

Companion Owen C. Orton was introduced from the sidelines and received a hearty welcome.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

The Grand Representatives were requested to stand in place and be recognized. They were given a hearty welcome.

REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers, and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

We, your Committee on Credentials, beg to report that there are 48 Companions registered, of which 45 were eligible to receive ballots.

There are six High Priests, three Kings, and three Scribes registered.

A total of 38 Past High Priests, seven Past Grand High Priests, and 13 Grand Chapter Officers were registered.

The 45 eligible voters are carrying a total of 57 votes. It will take 29 votes to elect.

Respectfully Submitted,
Robert A. Farrow, Chairman

It was moved and seconded that this report be received. Motion Passed.

The Grand High Priest then gave instructions that marking the Circle on the ballot would elect Companion David A. Grindle as Grand High Priest because of a motion made by Companion and Sir Knight David H. Volkman at the Grand York Rite Sessions in Burley, Idaho, in 2002 giving Companion Grindle the right to hold a "shadow" position in the Grand Chapter line between Companions Willis and Winch. The Grand King and Grand Scribe would retain their offices and Companion James L. Curtis, PGHP, would become the Grand Treasurer/Secretary.

The Ballot Box was opened at 2:08 P.M.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

It was moved and seconded that the minutes of the 100th Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter be approved as printed and distributed. The motion passed.

APPROVAL OF ADVANCED PROCEEDINGS REPORTS

It was moved and seconded that the reports in the Advanced Proceedings, except for the Grand High Priest's Report and the Report of the Resolutions Committee, be accepted as printed and distributed. The motion passed.

The following are the Reports in the Advanced Proceedings that were received:

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

This is the report of the Grand Treasurer for the calendar year 2008.

Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2007 .	602
Exalted	13
Affiliated.....	3
Reinstated	2
Total Increase.....	18
Demitted	8
Suspended.....	11
Deceased.....	28
Error in 2004 returns.....	0
Total Decrease.....	47

Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2008 .	573
---	-----

LOSS FOR THE YEAR ...	29	-4.82%
50-Year Members	72	

CHECKING ACCOUNT

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 3,946.20
Interest	\$ 2.99
Other Credits.....	\$ 6,018.00
Disbursements	(\$ 6,988.33)
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 2,928.86

SAVINGS AND TIME CERTIFICATES

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 34,959.53
Interest & Deposits	\$ 1,275.49
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 36,235.02

FUNDS

General Fund

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 23,816.64
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 23,980.82

General Grand Per Capita Fund

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 13.25
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 9.00

Triennial Fund

Balance December 31, 2007.....	\$ 7,688.81
Balance December 31, 2008.....	\$ 6,940.11

Office Equipment Fund

Balance December 31, 2007.....	\$ 2,889.11
Balance December 31, 2008.....	\$ 3,433.17

Apron and Jewel Fund

Balance December 31, 2007.....	\$ 1,399.68
Balance December 31, 2008.....	\$ 1,589.14

Bylaws Reserve Fund

Balance December 31, 2007.....	\$ 2,752.08
Balance December 31, 2008.....	\$ 2,839.52

Past Grand High Priest Apron Fund

Balance December 31, 2007.....	\$ 346.16
Balance December 31, 2008.....	\$ 372.12

RECONCILIATION

Checking Account	\$ 2,928.86
Savings and Time Certificates.....	\$ 36,235.02
TOTAL	\$ 39,163.88

Total of all Funds	\$ 39,163.88
TOTAL	\$ 39,163.88

NOTES:

1. As before, interests from the CD's are either reinvested or transferred into the money market accounts.

Respectfully submitted,
 David A. Grindle
 Grand Secretary/Treasurer

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

There has been no report of any action requiring the duties of the Board of Custodians. Therefore, a negative report is herewith submitted.

Fraternally submitted,
 Harry L. Huffer, Chairman
 William K. Curtis Jr.
 James G. Cox
 James L. Curtis
 Jay A. Leonard

REPORT OF THE ROYAL ARCH RESEARCH ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE

*To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers, and Companions of
the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:*

The following is the report of contributions for the 13 Idaho Royal Arch Chapters for the calendar year 2008. This report is broken down by chapter and per capita for each chapter.

RARA DONATIONS MADE BY IDAHO CHAPTERS 2008:

CHAPTER	CONTRIBUTIONS	MEMBERS	PER CAPITA
Cyrus #2	0.00	18	0.00
Boise # 3	0.00	133	0.00
Lewiston # 4	0.00	66	0.00
Pocatello #6	0.00	16	0.00
Moscow # 7	100.00	40	2.50
Payette #8	150.00	29	5.17
Idaho Falls #10	1,000.00	47	21.28
Salmon #14	0.00	22	0.00
King Solomon #16	72.00	50	1.44
Caldwell #19	200.00	27	7.41
Rupert #22	0.00	19	0.00
Mountain Home #24	1,674.00	65	25.75
<u>Keystone # 29</u>	<u>141.00</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>3.20</u>
TOTALS	3,338.00	573	5.83

There were 7 Chapters that made contributions in 2008. It should be the goal of all Chapters to encourage memorial donations from the companions for RARA. RARA depends totally upon our generosity for the funding of this important research.

The recipient of the Thomas Frith Per Capita Award is Mountain Home Chapter #24 for a per capita donation of \$25.75.

Respectfully Submitted:
B. Dale Winch (2) REGK Chairman

REPORT OF THE APPEALS & GRIEVANCES COMMITTEE

*To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers, and Members of the
Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:*

We, your Committee on Appeals & Grievances, make a negative report for the Capitular Year.

Respectfully Submitted,

James G. Cox (29) PGHP
 David C. Triplett (3)
 B. Dale Winch (2) REGK

REPORT OF UNFINISHED BUSINESS

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

We, your Committee on unfinished business, have not received any reports of business that have not been completed at this reading. It is therefore reported that there is no unfinished business for this Grand Session.

Respectfully submitted,
 Harry L. Huffer, Chairman
 David A Grindle, Ex Officio

This concludes the reports in the Advanced Proceedings that were received.

The Most Excellent Grand High Priest asked the Grand King to assume the Chair while he gave his report.

REPORT OF THE MOST EXCELLENT GRAND HIGH PRIEST

To the Grand officers, General Grand Officers, Distinguished Guest, Members of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho and the York Rite Bodies of Idaho:

Good afternoon Companions. Welcome to the 101st Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho. It is good to see the Idaho Companions who have come to participate in our session. A special welcome is extended to the officers of the General Grand Chapter and Companions of other Grand Jurisdictions who have traveled to join us. We are appreciative of your attendance and welcome your comments.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVE APPOINTMENTS

The following Companions have been commissioned as Grand Representatives of Idaho near other Grand Jurisdictions:

Edward "Ted" J. McCauley, VEC	SGRAC of Queensland
Lindsay A. Wills	SGRAC of South Australia & the Northern Territory.
James A. Birdsong	Mississippi
Ted P. Bendure	Nevada
Edward Scott, REC	British Columbia and Yukon

John Bjore
Sherman Rankin

Manitoba
Georgia

The following Companions have been commissioned as Grand Representatives of other Jurisdictions near Idaho:

W. Lane Startin

South Australia & the Northern
Territory

Johnny A. Willis, MEGHP

Nevada

DISPENSATIONS

The following requests for Dispensation were received:

Lewiston Chapter #4 was granted dispensation to hold joint meeting with Moscow #7 on May 6, 2008 at the Masonic Temple in Moscow, ID, for the annual visitation of the Most Excellent Grand High Priest.

Keystone Chapter #29 was granted dispensation to accomplish there installation of officers by Feb 1, 2009 because of bad weather.

Pocatello Chapter #6 was granted dispensation to elect officers out of time because of bad weather which caused the Chapter to cancellation of there December, 2008 meeting.

Rupert Chapter #22 requested permission to hold elections and installation of officers out of time due to health issues. This request was denied and returned because it was not properly signed.

BY-LAW CHANGE REQUESTS

The following requests for approval of bylaw changes were received.

1. On 4 March 2008 Moscow Chapter #7 requested a change to their bylaws which changed the amount the secretary shall receive per annum for services rendered. Change request was granted on 10 June 2008.
2. Idaho Falls Chapter #10 requested to change their bylaws to change their dues to be the even dollar amount above the assessment set by the Grand Chapter and payable at the first stated convocation in January. Change request was granted on 12 May 2008.
3. Idaho Falls Chapter #10 rewrote there bylaws and requested approval. Request was approved on 17 October 2008.

4. On 20 November 2008 Keystone Chapter #29 requested a change to there bylaws to change the stated convocation of the Chapter to be held on the fourth Wednesday of each month at 7:00 PM except November and December when it shall be held on the first Saturday at 2:00 PM. The Chapter shall be dark in January and February of each year. Request was granted on 24 November 2008.

VISITATIONS

May 2, 2008	Keystone Chapter # 16 Official visit. Twin Falls, ID.
May 6, 2008	Moscow Chapter # 7, Lewiston Chapter # 6, Keystone Chapter # 29. Joint official visit. Moscow, ID
May 7, 2008	Elmore Lodge # 30. Stated meeting. Mtn Home, ID.
May 8-10, 2008	Utah Grand Chapter. Salt Lake City, UT.
May 12, 2008	Pocatello Chapter # 6, Idaho Falls Chapter # 10. Joint Official Visit. Pocatello, ID
May 13, 2008	Hagerman Lodge # 78. Stated meeting. Hagerman, ID.
May 14, 2008	El Korah Shrine. Stated meeting. Boise, ID.
May 15, 2008	El Korah Shrine. Events committee meeting. Boise, ID.
May 16, 2008	Mtn Home Chapter # 24. Game night. Mtn Home, ID.
May 17, 2008	Payette parade, El Korah Shrine Ambassadors meeting, El Korah events committee meeting and El Korah Shrine Potentate's Ball. Payette and Boise, ID.
May 18-20 2008	Washington Grand Chapter. Wenatchee, WA.
May 22, 2008	Mountain Home DeMolay Chapter # 24 awards ceremony.
May 23, 2008	Opening of the Idaho Historical Museum presentation of Freemason's Mark on Idaho. Boise, ID.
May 24, 2008	Fossil days parade. Hagerman, ID.
May 27, 2008	Elmore Shrine Club Stated meeting. Mtn Home, ID.
May 28, 2008	Cyrus Chapter # 2. Official visit. Nampa, ID.
May 30, 2008	Teacher of the year awards ceremony. Glens Ferry, ID
May 31, 2008	Western Days Parade. Twin Falls, ID. Red Cross of Constantine. Stated meeting. Boise, ID.
June 1-3 2008	Nevada York Rite session. Fallon, NV.
June 4, 2008	Elmore Lodge # 30. Stated meeting. Mtn. Home, ID.
June 6, 2008	El Korah Shrine Nobility night and circus kick off dinner.
June 7, 2008	Mountain Home Fire Department 100 Year celebration. Mtn. Home, ID.
June 8, 2008	O.E.S. Public opening. Nampa, ID.
June 10, 2008	Rupert Chapter # 22. Official visit. Burley, ID.
June 11, 2008	Elmore Lodge # 30, 1 st Degree. Mtn. Home, ID.

June 12, 2008	Boise York Rite. Stated meeting .Boise, ID.
June 13-15, 2008	El Korah Shrine circus. Boise, ID.
June 14, 2008	Cherry Festival Parade. Emmett, ID.
June 16, 2008	Mountain Home Chapter # 24. Stated meeting. Mtn. Home, ID.
June 17, 2008	Elmore Lodge # 30. Petitioner investigation. Mtn Home, ID.
June 18, 2008	Salmon Chapter # 14. Official visit. Salmon, ID.
June 19, 2008	Jobs Daughter Formal Opening. Boise, ID.
June 20, 2008	Meridian Dairy Days parade. Meridian, ID.
June 21, 2008	Old Timer's Fiddlers Parade. Weiser, ID.
June 23, 2008	El Korah Shrine. Divan meeting. Boise, ID.
June 24, 2008	Elmore Shrine Club. Stated meeting. Mtn. Home, ID.
July 2, 2008	Elmore Lodge # 30. Stated meeting. Mtn. Home, ID.
July 8, 2008	Elmore Lodge # 30. 3 rd degree. Mtn. Home, ID.
July 9, 2008	El Korah Shrine. Events committee meeting. Boise, ID.
July 12, 2008	Silver City Lodge # 13. Annual meeting and 3 rd degree. Silver City, ID
July 14, 2008	El Korah Shrine. Divan meeting. Boise, ID.
July 16, 2008	Elmore Lodge # 30. 1 st degree X2. Mtn Home, ID.
July 16-19, 2008	Assisted Fidelity Lodge # 80 manning Elmore county fair booth Glenss Ferry, ID.
July 17, 2008	Wood River Shrine Club. Stated meeting. Jerome, ID.
July 26, 2008	El Korah Tin Lizzie Patrol. Practice. Mtn Home, ID
July 28, 2008	El Korah Shrine. Divan meeting. Boise, ID.
July 29, 2008	Funeral for a fallen brother from Hagerman Lodge # 78, Hagerman, ID.
July 30, 2008	Pacific Northwest Shrine Association. Meeting at El Korah Shrine Center. Boise, ID.
Aug 1-3, 2008	Baker East-West Shrine Football. Parade and game. Baker, OR.
Aug 4-9, 2008	Pacific Northwest Shrine Association activities. Boise, ID.
Aug 19, 2008	El Korah Tin Lizzie Patrol. Stated meeting.
Aug 20, 2008	Elmore Lodge # 30. 2 nd degree X2. Mtn. Home, ID.
Aug 23, 2008	Red Cross of Constantine. Stated meeting. Glenss Ferry, ID.
Aug 25, 2008	El Korah Shrine .Divan meeting. Boise, ID.
Aug 28, 2008	Funeral for Noble Wes Hoffman. Boise, ID.
Aug 29, 2008	Blackfoot county fair parade. Blackfoot, ID.
Aug 30, 2008	Upper Snake River Shrine Club picnic. Rexburg, ID.
Aug 31, 2008	Eastern Idaho Shrine Club picnic. Pocatello, ID.
Sept 2, 2008	Funeral for Debbie Keas. Mtn. Home, ID.
Sept 3, 2008	Elmore Lodge # 30. Stated meeting. Mtn Home, ID.

- Sept 5, 2008 King Solomon Chapter # 16. Stated meeting. Twin Falls, ID.
- Sept 6, 2008 A.F.A.D. parade. Mtn Home, ID.
- Sept 7, 2008 El Korah Shrine. Divan meeting. Boise, ID.
- Sept 9, 2008 Hagerman Lodge # 78. Stated meeting. Hagerman, ID.
- Sept 10, 2008 El Korah Shrine. Stated meeting. Boise, ID.
- Sept 11, 2008 Boise Chapter # 3. Official visit. Boise, ID.
- Sept 12-14, 2008 Wyoming Grand Chapter. Cheyenne, WY
- Sept 15, 2008 Divan days at Shriners Hospital for Children Salt Lake City. Salt Lake City, UT.
- Sept 15, 2008 Mountain Home Chapter # 24. Official visit. Mtn Home, ID.
- Sept 16, 2008 Happy Birthday to me.
- Sept 16, 2008 Fidelity Lodge # 80. Stated meeting. Glenns Ferry, ID.
- Sept 17-20, 2008 Idaho Grand Lodge. Annual Communication Moscow, ID.
- Sept 21, 2008 Gold Rush Shrine Club. Stated meeting. Idaho City, ID.
- Sept 22, 2008 Potentate's trip planning meeting. Boise, ID.
- Sept 23, 2008 Payette Chapter # 8. Official visit. Payette, ID.
- Sept 24, 2008 Elmore Lodge # 30. 3rd degree. Mtn. Home, ID.
- Sept 25, 2008 John. A. Willis father of MEGHP Johnny A. Willis passed away.
- Oct 4, 2008 Funeral for John A. Willis. Mountain Home, ID.
El Korah Tin Lizzie Patrol. Wild game feed. Mtn. Home, ID.
- Oct 5-12, 2008 Accompanied Jay Leonard, Potentate, El Korah Shrine Center, his train trip across the Canadian Rockies.
- Oct 14, 2008 Hagerman Lodge # 78. Stated meeting. Hagerman, ID.
- Oct 17, 2008 Grand York Rite North West Conference. Boise, ID.
- Oct 19, 2008 Gold Rush Shrine Club. Stated Meeting. Idaho City, ID.
- Oct 20, 2009 Eastern Oregon Commandery. Stated meeting. Union, OR.
- Oct 21, 2008 Fidelity Lodge # 80. Stated meeting. Glenns Ferry, ID.
- Oct 22, 2008 Elmore Lodge # 30. 2nd degree. Mtn. Home, ID.
- Oct 24-27, 2008 Food caravan to Portland Shrine Hospital. Portland, OR.
- Oct 28, 2008 Elmore Shrine Club. Stated meeting. Mtn. Home, ID.
- Oct 29, 2008 El Korah Shrine. Events committee meeting. Boise, ID.
- Oct 30, 2008 Fidelity Lodge # 80. 1st degree. Glenns Ferry, ID.
- Nov 1, 2008 Royal Arch Masons fall festival. Boise, ID.
- Nov 2, 2008 Mountain Home Chapter # 24. Attended church. Mtn. Home, ID.
- Nov 4, 2008 Mountain Home Chapter # 24. Rainbow Girls stated

	meeting. Mtn. Home, ID.
Nov 5, 2008	Elmore Lodge # 30. Stated meeting. Mtn. Home, ID.
Nov 7, 2008	El Korah Shrine. Symposium . Boise, ID.
Nov 8, 2008	El Korah Shrine. Fall ceremonial. Boise, ID.
Nov 11, 2008	Hagerman Lodge # 78. Stated meeting. Hagerman, ID.
Nov 24, 2008	Caldwell Chapter # 19. Official visit. Caldwell, ID.
Nov 25, 2008	Elmore Shrine Club. Stated meeting. Mtn. Home, ID.
Nov 28, 2008	Mountain Home Holiday Parade. Mtn. Home, ID.
Nov 29, 2008	El Korah Shrine. East/west Shrine football game. Eagle, ID.
Dec 2, 2008	Fidelity Lodge # 80. Stated Meeting. Glenns Ferry, ID.
Dec 3, 2008	El Korah Shrine. Reception for Past Ambassador Ralph Henary. Boise, ID.
Dec 4, 2008	Funeral for Past Potentate Dwight Spangler. Glenns Ferry, ID.
Dec 6, 2008	Red Cross of Constantine. Stated meeting. Boise, ID.
Dec 7, 2008	El Korah Shrine. All Masonic Christmas party. Boise, ID.
Dec 9, 2008	Hagerman Lodge # 78. Stated meeting. Hagerman, ID.
Dec 10, 2008	El Korah Shrine. Stated meeting. Boise, ID.
Dec 11, 2008	Boise York Rite. Stated meeting and installation of new officers For Boise Chapter # 3. Boise, ID.
Dec 15, 2008	Mountain Home Chapter # 24. Stated meeting and installation of new officers.
Dec 19, 2008	El Korah Shrine. Farewell dinner for Potentate Jay Leonard and Lady Jean.
Dec 20, 2008	Elmore Shrine Club. Christmas party and installation of new officers for the Shrine Club and Tin Lizzie Patrol.
Dec 21, 2008	Unable to attend the York Rite Christmas Observance at Boise because of bad weather.
Jan 7, 2009	Elmore Lodge # 30. Stated meeting. Mtn Home, ID.
Jan 8, 2009	Funeral for Brother Charles Printz . Glenns Ferry, ID.
	Boise York Rite. Stated meeting. Boise, ID.
Jan 10, 2009	El Korah Shrine. Installation of new officers. Boise, ID.
Jan 12, 2009	El Korah Shrine. Events committee meeting. Boise, ID.
Jan 13, 2009	Hagerman Lodge # 78. Stated meeting. Hagerman, ID.
Jan 14-19, 2009	El Korah Shrine fun bus trip to San Francisco, CA.
Jan 20, 2009	Fidelity Lodge # 80. Stated meeting. Glenns Ferry, ID
Jan 21, 2009	El Korah Shrine. Stated meeting. Boise, ID.
Jan 24, 2009	El Korah Shrine. Club and Unit officers meeting. Boise, ID. Hagerman Lodge # 78. Annual Masonic feed. Hagerman, ID.
Jan 28, 2009	Elmore Lodge # 30. Practice for 3 rd degree. Mtn.

	Home,
Feb 4, 2009	Elmore Lodge # 30. Stated meeting. Mtn. Home, ID
Feb 10, 2009	Hagerman Lodge # 78. Stated meeting. Hagerman, ID
Feb 11, 2009	El Korah Shrine. Stated meeting. Boise, ID
Feb 12, 2009	Boise York Rite. Stated meeting. Boise, ID.
Feb 13, 2009	El Korah Shrine. Events committee meeting. Boise, ID
	Oriental Lodge # 60 . Stated Meeting. Boise, ID.
Feb 14, 2009	El Korah Shrine. Lodge officers breakfast and info meeting. Boise, ID.
Feb 15, 2009	Fidelity Lodge # 80. Washington's Birthday Banquet. Glenns Ferry, ID.
Feb 16, 2009	Mountain Home Chapter # 24. Stated meeting. Mtn. Home, ID.
Feb 17, 2009	Fidelity Lodge # 80. Stated meeting. Glenns Ferry, ID.
Feb 19, 2009	Meridian Shrine Club stated meeting. Meridian, ID.
Feb 21, 2009	Elmore Lodge # 30. Washington's Birthday banquet. Mtn. Home, ID.
Feb 25 thru	
Mar 3, 2009	Pahrump, NV. NASCAR races. Los Vegas, NV.
Mar 6, 2009	Twin Falls # 45. Jobs Daughters Bethel # 56 box social. Twin Falls, ID.
Mar 7, 2009	Portneuf Lodge # 18. Exemplification. Pocatello, ID.
Mar 10, 2009	Hagerman Lodge # 78. Stated meeting and 2 nd Degree. Hagerman, ID.
Mar 11, 2009	El Korah Shrine. Stated meeting. Boise, ID.
Mar 12, 2009	Boise York Rite. Stated meeting. Boise, ID.
Mar 14, 2009	El Korah Shrine, Melodrama. Boise, ID.
Mar 16, 2009	Mountain Home Chapter # 24. Stated meeting. Mtn Home, ID.
Mar 17, 2009	Fidelity Lodge # 80. Stated meeting. Glenns Ferry, ID
Mar 20-22, 2009	Red Cross of Constantine 24 th Annual Northwest Regional Assembly. Richland, WA.
Mar 24, 2009	Elmore Shrine Club. Called meeting. Mtn. Home, ID.
Mar 26, 2009	Hagerman Lodge # 78. Table lodge with the lady's. Hagerman, ID.
Apr 1, 2009	Elmore Lodge # 30. Stated meeting. Mtn. Home, ID.
Apr 3, 2009	Idaho DeMolay Public Opening. Annual conclave. Boise, ID.
Apr 4, 2009	York Rite Festival, R.A.M. degrees. Boise, ID.
Apr 7, 2009	El Korah Tin Lizzie Patrol. Stated Meeting. Mtn. Home, ID
Apr 8-12, 2009	Oregon Grand York Rite. Annual session. Canyonville, OR
Apr 14, 2009	Hagerman Lodge # 78. Stated Meeting. Hagerman, ID.
Apr 16-19, 2009	Idaho Grand York Rite. Annual session. Idaho Falls, ID

The Grand Chapter of Idaho and myself as Grand High Priest, were represented at the Montana Grand Session by R.E. Grand Treasurer/Secretary David A. Grindle; Colorado Grand Session and Alaska Grand Session by Excellent Grand Principal Sojourner, James C. Herndon.

Because of the different locations of the Illustrious Grand Master, Right Eminent Grand Commander and myself , we were unable to hold concurrent visitation's

STATE OF THE CHAPTER

The challenges that we face as Royal Arch Mason's in Idaho remain unchanged. Declining membership and ageing members. Younger members are needed to be able to put on festivals. Some chapters are able to confer degrees with member's doing multiply parts or calling on other chapters to fill in where needed. Chapters must find ways to get new members and promote participation in Royal Arch Masonry. When new companions are created they need to be put to work going up the chairs and learn parts used in the festivals.

The Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho continue to be financially sound.

Visitations were well attended and wonderful meals were served at most all meetings

I would like to thank the dedicated group of companions that work hard to keep the chapters going. Thanks again.

RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend that:

1. All chapters participate in the Chapter of Excellence Program. This program will strengthen the chapter and entice members to participate in chapter events. It also promotes chapter activity in the communities.
2. Utilizing the Brother to Brother pamphlet and membership DVD will give masons a view of our principles and the work of the York Rite Masons and promote membership.
3. Current and future officers of constituent chapters should attend Grand Lodge leadership training when offered. This training can provide information that is helpful in maintaining good structure in chapters.
4. Joint visitations by the three York Rite Bodies should continue

when possible. This will be beneficial to the heads of the bodies as well as the constituent bodies.

5. Chapters should develop regional degree teams or use help from the York Rite College when they are unable to do the degrees themselves.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank Companion Richard Crossler PGHP for appointing me as his DDGHP in 2002 and started me in the grand line. I would next like to thank Companion Harry Huffer PGHP for appointing me in the grand line in 2003.

Thank you to the companion's of the Idaho Royal Arch Masons for electing me to this most honored position.

Thank you to my installing team, Companions Harry L. Huffer, PGHP, Installing Grand High Priest; Richard R. Crossler, PGHP, Installing Grand Captain of the Host; Thomas E. Hipple, PHP, Installing Grand Chaplain; and Karen G. Grindle, Installing Musician.

A special thank you to the Past Grand High Priest from Mountain Home Chapter # 24, Samuel D. Houston, PGHP, 1990; Harry C. Moore, PGHP, 1996; and Jay Leonard, PGHP, 2008, whom set the high standards for me to follow.

Thank you to Companion David A. Grindle, Grand Secretary for keeping me straight and supplying everything I requested of this office.

Thank you to my District Deputy Grand High Priest for there hard work and attending the official visits when they were available.

Thank you to the Grand Session host committee for putting this session together.

Thank you to all of the companions of Idaho for supporting Royal Arch Masons. With out you our fraternity would cease.

A special thank you to all the companions who traveled with me as I visited the York Rite Bodies around the state and out of state.

I would like to give a special thank you to my mentors; Companions Jay A. Leonard, PGHP, and Richard C. Broemeling, PGM, for all there wisdom and support. Also I would like to thank Ladies Jean Leonard and Susan Broemeling for there motherly advice and services through out this year.

In closing I would like to give my father, Companion John A. Willis, PHP, a special thank you for his support and encouragement, before his passing, on this most memorial adventure of my life time.

Now the most blessed thank you to my sister Shirley A. Curt, for her support in taking care of our father which allowed me to do all of my traveling. Thank you and I LOVE you very much.

Companions, I move that this report be received and referred.

Fraternally and Sincerely,
Johnny A. Willis
Most Excellent Grand High Priest
Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho

The motion to receive the Report of the Most Excellent Grand High Priest was seconded and passed.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DIVISION AND REFERENCE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

Those portions of the Grand High Priest's Report requiring action of the Jurisprudence Committee and Finance Committee have been referred to those committees.

The actions of the Grand Treasurer requiring action of the Finance Committee have been referred to them.

Respectfully submitted,
Merle S. Hill (16), Chairman
Ronald G. Berto (3)
Johnny A. Willis (24)

It was moved and seconded that the report be accepted. Motion passed.

The Most Excellent Grand High Priest closed the Ballot Box at 2:40 P.M. and placed the Teller's Committee in charge of it.

Companion Ted P. Bendure, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of Nevada was called upon to speak and presented ideas on how to present ritual.

Companion Owen C. Orton, Past Grand High Priest and Grand Secretary of Utah, was called on to speak. He related how Utah Grand Chapter

was giving away the Mark Master Degree to all Master Masons and conferring the first past of the Royal Master Degree of Council.

REPORT OF THE TELLERS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers, and Members of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

We, your Tellers Committee, beg to report the following results of the election for the Capitular Year 2009-10:

Grand High Priest.....David A. Grindle
Grand KingB. Dale Winch
Grand Scribe..... John W. Zeller, Sr.
Grand Treasurer/Secretary.. James L. Curtis, PGHP

Respectfully submitted,
Merle S. Hill (16), GM3rdVeil, Chairman
Robert A. Farrow (10), GM2ndVeil
Bruce A. Wethered (2)

The report was accepted.

The Most Excellent Grand High Priest asked each of the newly elected officers if they would accept the results of the election and serve in the respective offices. Each Companion answered in the affirmative.

The Tellers Committee was then discharged.

Companion Grindle, Grand High Priest-elect, was asked to announce the appointments for 2009-10.

The Appointed Officers are:

Excellent Grand Captain of the Host Ronald G. Berto
Excellent Grand Principal Sojourner James C. Herndon
Excellent Grand Royal Arch Captain Anthony G. Such
Excellent Grand Master of the 3rd Veil..... Merle S. Hill
Excellent Grand Master of the 2nd Veil..... Robert A. Farrow
Excellent Grand Master of the 1st Veil Bruce A. Wethered
Excellent Grand HistorianCorby K. Christensen
Excellent Grand Chaplain..... Stanley E. Barker
Excellent Grand Sentinel Gary A. S. LaBruyere
Excellent Grand Musician J. Sherwin Wilson
1st District Deputy Grand High Priest..... Michael A. Sutton
2nd District Deputy Grand High Priest. Richard C. Clendenning
3rd District Deputy Grand High Priest C. Nick Nealis
4th District Deputy Grand High Priest..... Vincent A. Zito

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

*To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers, and members of the
Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:*

The following is the proposed budget for the Capitular Year 2009-10:

GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF IDAHO PROPOSED 2009-10 BUDGET (Based on 460 Dues Paying Members; 573 Less 25 for Loss and 72 "50 Members")

INCOME			
	2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Actual	2009-10 Prop. Budget
Per Capita	\$5,000.00	\$5,097.50	\$6,110.00
Interest	\$1,300.00	\$1,275.49	\$1,000.00
Other Income (General Fund)			
York Rite Objectives	\$550.00	\$550.00	\$990.00
Total	\$6,850.00	\$6,922.99	\$8,100.00

Expenses			
Grand High Priest *Note 1	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00
Grand Secretary	\$1,800.00	\$1,400.00	\$1,200.00
Other Grand Chapter Expense:			
Proceedings *Note 2	\$400.00	\$380.44	\$400.00
Postage , Printing, Website & Communications	\$500.00	\$392.19	\$600.00
General Fund	\$700.00	\$611.71	\$700.00
Grand Convocation Fund	\$400.00	\$390.36	\$400.00
PGHP Apron & Case	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$400.00
General Grand/Per Capita *Note 3	\$300.00	\$267.75	\$500.00
Triennial Fund	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$300.00
Office Equipment and Supplies	\$400.00	\$379.12	\$300.00
Office Rent & Utilities			\$1,600.00
Apron & Jewel Fund	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$200.00
Youth Groups	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$300.00
By-Laws Reserve	\$0.00		\$0.00
Total	\$6,850.00	\$6,171.57	\$8,100.00

The \$ 1200.00 for the Most Excellent Grand High Priest doesn't include the PGHP Apron and Case.
We propose \$990.00 come from York Rite Objectives Account to defray the cost of producing and mailing Proceedings.

Per Capita Calculation			
Our 2008-09 Per Capita Tax is recommended as follows:			
	2008-09	2009-10	
Grand High Priest	\$1.75	\$1.93	
Grand Secretary	\$2.63	\$1.93	
Proceedings	\$0.58	\$0.64	
Postage , Printing, Website & Communications *Note 4	\$0.73	\$0.96	
General Fund	\$1.02	\$1.12	
General Convocation Fund	\$0.58	\$0.64	
PGHP Apron	\$0.51	\$0.64	
General Grand/Per Capita *Note 3	\$0.44	\$0.80	
Triennial Fund	\$0.44	\$0.48	
Office Equipment and Supplies	\$0.58	\$0.48	
Office Rent & Utilities		\$2.57	
Apron & Jewel Fund	\$0.29	\$0.32	
Youth Groups	\$0.44	\$0.49	
By-Laws Reserve	\$0.00	\$0.00	
*Note 5	\$10.00	\$13.00	

*Note 3: The General Grand Chapter Per Capita Tax of \$.80 Per Member, can be reduced from \$500.00 to \$0.00 by every member purchasing a Perpetual Life Membership from General Grand Chapter.

*Note 4: Allowance for Excess Postage, Printing, Website & Communications are contained in the General Fund Expense Total.

*Note 5: The Member Per Capita is proposed to be \$13.00/Member.

Respectfully Submitted

James L. Curtis, James G. Cox, Milton A. ("Jack") Slavin,

Committee on Finance: **William K. Curtis, Jr.**

Ex-Officio

David A Grindle

It was moved and seconded that the Report of the Finance Committee be received and adopted.

After some discussion of the need for an Outside-the-Home Office, the vote was taken and the motion passed.

REPORT OF THE JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Grand Officers, and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

We, the Committee on Jurisprudence, respectfully offer the following report for your consideration:

Grand High Priest's Report: We concur with the appointments of all appointive Grand Chapter Officers, District Deputy Grand High Priest, Grand Representatives, and Committees.

Dispensations: We concur with all of the dispensations.

By-Law Requests: We concur with all of the rulings of the Grand High Priest on By-Law changes.

Resolutions: We have reviewed the resolutions and find they are not in conflict with our laws and are in proper form.

Remarks: The Committee congratulates the Most Excellent Grand High Priest on a very successful year. We thank you for allowing us the pleasure of working as your Jurisprudence Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
 David C. Triplett (3), Chairman
 Robert A. Farrow (10)
 John W. Zeller (4, 7)
 James C. Herndon (14, 10)

It was moved and seconded that this report be adopted. Motion passed.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers, and Members of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

We, your Resolutions Committee, present the following Resolutions for your consideration:

R09-01

RESOLUTION TO AMEND

ARTICLE IX Convocation, Section 2

(Requires two-thirds majority of delegates present to pass)

WHEREAS, the current convocation stated meeting causes conflicts with International Masonic Night of the Lodge at Creston, B.C., and Bonners Ferry Lodge, and

WHEREAS, there is a large number of Grand Lodge of Idaho Officers, which are also Grand York Rite of Idaho Officers, and they desire to attend this old established function;

WHEREAS, the meeting dates for 2010 cannot be changed without renegotiating with a different hotel in North Idaho;

THEREFORE, Be it Resolved, Article IX, Section 2, shall be amended, to be effective for 2011, as follows:

As it reads:

Section 2.

The Annual Convocation of this Grand Chapter shall be held on the first Friday or Saturday following the third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A.M. for morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. If conditions arise making it impossible or impracticable to hold the Annual Convocation at the appointed time and place, the Grand High Priest may declare an emergency to exist. The Grand High Priest may then order the elective Grand Chapter Officers and the committees on Finance and Jurisprudence to convene at a time and place designated by him. Although notice to others shall not be required, all Constituent Chapter members are welcome to attend Emergency Convocations. Providing the Grand High Priest, the Grand Secretary/Treasurer, and one other Grand Chapter Dais officer, and at least two members of each of the aforementioned committees are present, and a quorum is present, they may transact the usual business of the Annual Convocation except for the election of officers.

As Amended:

Section 2.

The Annual Convocation of this Grand Chapter shall be held

on the **Friday or Saturday preceding** the third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A.M. for morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. If conditions arise making it impossible or impracticable to hold the Annual Convocation at the appointed time and place, the Grand High Priest may declare an emergency to exist. The Grand High Priest may then order the elective Grand Chapter Officers and the committees on Finance and Jurisprudence to convene at a time and place designated by him. Although notice to others shall not be required, all Constituent Chapter members are welcome to attend Emergency Convocations. Providing the Grand High Priest, the Grand Secretary/Treasurer, and one other Grand Chapter Dais officer, and at least two members of each of the aforementioned committees are present, and a quorum is present, they may transact the usual business of the Annual Convocation except for the election of officers.

Submitted by:

Johnny A. Willis, (24) MEGHP

James C. Herndon, (10-14) EGPS

David A. Grindle (3) Grand Treasurer/Secretary

It was moved and seconded that Resolution R09-01 be adopted. The reason that the dates are changing is because of the conflict with the Creston, BC--Bonners Ferry, ID, International Night Celebration.

After discussion, the motion passed.

R09-02

RESOLUTION TO AMEND

ARTICLE XXXIX Amendments, Section 1. d. & e.

(Requires two-thirds majority of delegates present to pass)

WHEREAS, Section 1.e. repeats the contents of 1.d.;

THEREFORE, Be it Resolved, Article XXXIX, Section 1.d. & e., shall be amended as follows:

As it reads:

Section 1.

d. During Grand Chapter Annual Convocation consideration and debate, proposed legislation may be modified by majority vote if it affects the Regulations and modified by two-thirds majority vote if it affects the By-Laws.

e. If the proposal affects By-Laws it must be approved by at least two-thirds of the members present, and if it affects the Regulations it must be approved by a majority of those present, to become a part of this Code of Laws.

As Amended after deleting Section 1.e.:

Section 1. d. During Grand Chapter Annual Convocation consideration and debate, proposed legislation may be modified by majority vote if it affects the Regulations and modified by two-thirds majority vote if it affects the By-Laws, to become a part of this Code of Laws.

Submitted by:

David A. Grindle (3) Grand Treasurer/Secretary

It was moved and seconded that Resolution R09-02 be adopted. After discussion, the motion passed.

R09-03

RESOLUTION TO AMEND

Regulation 29 Triennial Session of the General Grand Chapter. c.

(Requires a majority of delegates present to pass)

WHEREAS, there should be a limit on the amount of funds for use against Triennial expenses: and

WHEREAS, the costs of travel have increased dramatically:

THEREFORE, Be it Resolved, Regulation 29.c. shall be amended as follows:

As it reads:

c. To the availability of money accumulated in the Triennial Fund, Delegates in attendance shall receive a sum equal to the amount divided equally among the delegates attending General Grand Chapter for the first time, plus the Grand Secretary/Treasurer.

As Amended:

c. To the availability of **funds** accumulated in the Triennial Fund, Delegates in attendance at General Grand Chapter for the first time, plus the Grand Treasurer/Secretary shall receive **up to the sum of seven-hundred-fifty (\$750) dollars each for expenses incurred.**

Submitted by:

Ronald G. Berto (3) EGCH

James C. Herndon (10-14) EGPS

David A. Grindle (3) Grand Treasurer/Secretary

It was moved and seconded that Resolution R09-03 be adopted. The motion passed.

R09-04

RESOLUTION TO AMEND
Regulation 6 Concordant Bodies. c.
(Requires a majority of delegates present to pass)

WHEREAS, the name of the General Grand Council has changed;

THEREFORE, Be it Resolved, Regulation 6.c. shall be amended as follows:

As it reads:

- c. The General Grand Council of Royal and Select Masons.

As Amended:

- c. The General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons, International

Submitted by:

David A. Grindle (3) Grand Treasurer/Secretary

It was moved and seconded that Resolution R09-04 be adopted. The motion passed.

Respectfully submitted,

Bruce A. Wethered (2), Chairman

Gary A. S. LaBruyere (10)

The Chairman moved that the report of the Resolutions Committee be accepted. It was seconded and the motion passed.

PRESENTATIONS

The Most Excellent Grand High Priest presented the plaque attachments for the Chapter Excellence program to Mountain Home Chapter #24 and Keystone Chapter #29.

The Right Excellent Grand King presented the Thomas C. Frith Royal Arch Research Assistance Per Capita Award to Mountain Home Chapter #24.

REMARKS OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Companions Gavin B. Reid, Grand High Priest of Oregon; D. Nelson Bland, Grand High Priest of Montana; and Thomas R. Nance, Grand High Priest of Wyoming, were called upon to present their remarks.

Companion Jay A. Leonard, Northwest Regional Deputy General Grand High Priest, was then called on to present his remarks. Companion Jay congratulated the Grand High Priest on his year. He related facts about the Royal Arch Research Assistance and AbleKids Foundation. He announced the Northwest Regional York Rite Conference in October.

The Grand Secretary presented the Junior Past Grand High Priest with his Name Badge, Apron, and Case. The apron was the one worn by Companion James A. Downs, Grand High Priest in 1996-97.

Nothing further appearing, the M.E. Grand High Priest thanked everyone for attending the installation and declared it adjourned.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



David A. Grindle
Most Excellent Grand High Priest 2009-10

David A. Grindle

Most Excellent Grand High Priest, 2009-10

David A. Grindle was born July 2, 1946 in Springfield, Ohio, the older of two children of Donald E. and Geraldine L. (Rolston) Grindle. In 1964, Dave graduated from Springfield Shawnee High School and in June, 1968 from Bowling Green State University with a Bachelor of Science degree in Education with a Mathematics Major/Physics Minor. Upon graduation he moved to Poughkeepsie, New York, where he began a career as a programmer with International Business Machine Corporation until he enlisted in the United States Air Force in November 1968. After earning his Navigator Wings, he spent 20 years seeing the world and flying three different operational aircraft, retiring on December 1, 1988. After retiring, he taught for approximately two years and worked for the State of Idaho Department of Water Resource, in the Information Technology Section from which he retired in September 2006.

Dave has one son, David E., and two step children, Tharrin Frank and Heidi Olson, by his wife, Karen. Together, they have nine grand children.

Dave was raised a Master Mason in Teikoku Lodge #19 in Okinawa City, Okinawa, Japan, as courtesy work for St. Andrews Lodge #619 of Springfield, Ohio, on December 30, 1974. He continues to maintain his membership in St. Andrews Lodge and is also a member of Capital City Lodge #93, Boise, Idaho. He is a Past Master of Elmore Lodge #30 and Capital City Lodge #93. Dave is a Past High Priest of Mountain Home Chapter #24 and Boise Chapter #3, Royal Arch Masons; a Past Illustrious Master of Idaho Council #1, Cryptic Masons; and a Past Commander of Idaho Commandery #1, Knights Templar. Dave is also a member of Valley of Boise, serving as Senior Warden of the Chapter of Rose Croix, and Valley of Dayton Scottish Rite. Dave is Past Sovereign of St Michael Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine; Past Governor of Tri-Valley York Rite College # 178; and Past Prior of Idaho Priory #13, Knights of the York Cross of Honour. He is also a member of Order of the High Priesthood of Idaho; Thrice Illustrious Master Council in Idaho; St. Helens Council, AMD; Redemption Tabernacle No. XL, Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests, serving as the Second Pillar; El Korah Shrine, A.A.O.N.M.S.; Past Preceptor of Idaho Chapter of the Order of Knights Preceptor; Columbine Order #118, Order of the Sword of Bunker Hill; Charter Honorable Commander in Chief of Syringa Order, Order of the Sword of Bunker Hill; a Life Member of the Anchorage York Rite Bodies; Generalissimo of Baker Commandery #9, Grand Commandery of Oregon; District Supervisor for District 6 of the Grand Commandery of Oregon.

Dave served the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, in 2005-06, as its Most Illustrious Grand Master and the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho, in 2007-08 as its Right Eminent Grand Commander

GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Installed April 17, 2009

M.E. Grand High Priest	DAVID A. GRINDLE (Karen) 2642 N SWEETWOOD AVE MERIDIAN ID 83646-8840	895-6612 wzrlf4c@cablecone.net
R.E. Grand King	B. DALE WINCH (Patricia) 524 S CHESTNUT ST NAMPA ID 83686-5513	466-5240 bdalewinch@peoplepc.com
R.E. Grand Scribe	JOHN W. ZELLER, SR. 3115 8 TH ST LEWISTON ID 83501-4801	413-0375 (Cell) winnger@clearwire.net
R.E. Grand Treas/Secy	JAMES L. CURTIS, PGHP (Patricia) 4170 N SHAMROCK BOISE ID 83713-2534	322-7637 gyrbofd@gmail.com
Asst. R.E. Grand Treas/Secy	DAVID A. GRINDLE (Karen) 2642 N SWEETWOOD AVE MERIDIAN ID 83646-8840	895-6612 gyrbofd@gmail.com
E. Grand Captain of the Host	RONALD G. BERTO (Glenda) 2110 S RUSHMORE WAY BOISE ID 83709-8133	867-7238 rgberto@q.com
E. Grand Principal Sojourner	JAMES C. HERNDON (Tommye) 1055 RIVERTON RD BLACKFOOT ID 83221-2509	785-0720 dayludge@ida.net
E. Grand Royal Arch Captain	ANTHONY G. SUCH 221 DINKUM FAIRE COCOLATLA ID 83813-9652	263-4829 tonysuch@peoplepc.com
E. Grand Master of the 3rd Vail	MERLE S. HILL (Beverly) 775 N 1150 E RICHHFIELD ID 83349-5323	487-3342 mshill@salcink.net
E. Grand Master of the 2nd Veil	ROBERT A. FARROW (Mae) 3824 WANDA ST IDAHO FALLS ID 83406-6831	522-6704 maydayl@earthlink.net
E. Grand Master of the 1st Veil	BRUCE A. WETHERED 1011 W HOLLAND AVE NAMPA ID 83651-1868	442-8539 brucewl@peoplepc.com
E. Grand Historian	CORBY K. CHRISTENSEN (Jane) PO BOX 1525 VASHON WA 98070-1525	921-1762 ranngercorby@yahoo.com
E. Grand Chaplain	STANLEY E. BARKER (Lorene) 2417 ELMCREST LN BOISE ID 83705-4328	344-4098 stanlorene@webtv.net
E. Grand Sentinel	GARY A. S. LABRUYERE 321 RIDGEWAY TWIN FALLS ID 83301	737-9797 gary.labruyere@hotmail.com
E. Grand Musician	J. SHERWIN WILSON 135 S 21 ST ST PAYETTE ID 83661-3110	642-3229 jsherwinw@juno.com
1st District Deputy GHP	MICHAEL A. SUTTON (Hazel) 1975 ARDELLA DR POCATELLO ID 83201-2627	232-4003 mikesutton@cablecone.net

2nd District Deputy GHP	RICHARD C. CLENDENNING (Barb) 217 SUNRISE DR MOUNTAIN HOME ID 83647-1151	587-6556 rbtnhid@msn.com
3rd District Deputy GHP	C. NICK NEALIS (Pete) 310 AVENUE D BOISE ID 83712-6311	342-8774 nnealis@msn.com
4th District Deputy GHP	VINCENT A. ZITO () 2055 SILVER BEACH RD COEUR D'ALENE ID 83814-7533	699-8456 vin1994@hotmail.com

IN MEMORIUM

TO THOSE OF OUR

GRAND CHAPTER

AND OF

OUR SISTER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

WHO HAVE DIED

DURING THE YEAR 2008

THIS PAGE IS

AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED

ADDENDA

The Grand Council Order of the High Priesthood Of Idaho



April 16, 2009
Red Lion on the Falls
Idaho Falls, ID

The Idaho Order of the High Priesthood was called to order at 1:07 P.M. by Excellent President, Companion John W. Zeller, Sr., with the following named officers present and/or acting:

Ex. P.	John W. Zeller, Sr.	MC	Merle S. Hill
Ex. VP.	Ronald G. Berto	Ex. Con	Robert S. Farrow
Ex. Prelate	James C. Herndon	Ex. Steward	Bruce A. Wethered
Ex. Rec/Treas	David A. Grindle	Ex. Sentinel	Gary A. S. LaBruyere
Ex. Herald	Anthony G. Such	Prologue	Harry L. Huffer, PGHP

Companion Harry Huffer presented the prologue, and Companion James L. Curtis assumed the office of President and conferred the Order of the High Priesthood upon Companions Jerry D. Parsons (3), Kent R. McCandless (10), Donald D. Taylor (10), Michael E. Keas (24), and Doral L. McGee (29). Each was presented with the Jewel of the Order and a Holy Bible, and was warmly greeted into the Order.

Ex. Recorder Grindle reported there are 9 Bibles on hand and no jewels, all paid for, and a balance of \$560.20. It was moved and seconded that 6 Bibles and 15 Jewels be purchased. Motion passed unanimously.

There being no further business, the Council was closed in due form, Peace and Harmony prevailing.

/s/ David A. Grindle, Recorder/Treasurer

OFFICERS FOR THE TRIENNIUM 2008-11

EMORY J. FERGUSON General Grand High Priest
1615 Lakeview Dr, Cullman AL 35055
H: (256) 734-6787
C: (256) 709-3888
E-Mail: gghp08-11@att.net

EDMUND D. HARRISON General Grand King
PO Box 737352, Elmhurst NY 11373
H: (718) 592-0529
E-Mail: harnich@cs.com

LOUIS E. BARTRAND General Grand Scribe
509 E. Neptune Dr, Oak Harbor WA 98277
H: (360) 679-3403
E-Mail: lbartrand@comcast.net

VAN A. EVANS General Grand Treasurer
2300 McFarland Rd, Raymond MS 39154
H: (601) 372-2037
C: (601) 506-9849
E-Mail: vanaevans@bellsouth.net

LARRY E. GRAY General Grand Secretary
PO Box 128, Greenfield IN 46140-0128
O: (317) 467-3600
C: (317) 508-9703
Fax: (317) 467-3899
E-Mail: ramintl@sbcglobal.net

DICKIE W. JOHNSON General Grand Chaplain
2131 Swindell Hollow Rd, Lebanon TN 37090
H: (615) 444-4040
E-Mail: dickie92239@aol.com

Northwestern Regional
JAY A. LEONARD Deputy General Grand High Priest
1315 Amber Dr, Mountain Home ID 83647
H: (208) 587-4356
C: (208) 590-0506
E-Mail: vark44@q.com

NORTHWESTERN REGION

Alaska, Alberta, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming

LIVING PAST GENERAL GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

1978-81	J. E. Vandall.....	1135 McClung Ave Barbourville, WV 25504
1993-96	R. Glenn Capps.....	334 De Vane St Fayetteville, NC 28305
1996-99	Murray E. Cooke	1345 Pacific St Santa Monica, CA 90405
2002-05	J. Benny Allen	PO Box 1703 Blairsville, GA 30513-1703
2005-08	Larry E. Gray	PO Box 128 Greenfield IN 46140-0128

GRAND CONVOCATION CITIES

1908	Pocatello	1944	Nampa	1980	Twin Falls
1909	Wallace	1945	Twin Falls	1981	Boise
1910	Boise	1946	Boise	1982	Idaho Falls
1911	Coeur d'Alene	1947	Lewiston	1983	Lewiston
1912	Weiser	1948	St Maries	1984	Pocatello
1913	Twin Falls	1949	Pocatello	1985	Boise
1914	Lewiston	1950	Boise	1986	Kellogg
1915	Idaho Falls	1951	Sandpoint	1987	Burley
1916	Boise	1952	McCall	1988	Idaho Falls
1917	Kellogg	1953	Moscow	1989	Boise
1918	Pocatello	1954	Pocatello	1990	Burley
1919	Moscow	1955	Lewiston	1991	Lewiston
1920	Boise	1956	Salmon	1992	Boise
1921	Coeur d'Alene	1957	Twin Falls	1993	Idaho Falls
1922	Payette	1958	Boise	1994	Post Falls
1923	St Maries	1959	McCall	1995	Burley
1924	Boise	1960	Idaho Falls	1996	Boise
1925	Pocatello	1961	Pocatello	1997	Pocatello
1926	Wallace	1962	Boise	1998	Moscow
1927	Twin Falls	1963	Lewiston	1999	Boise
1928	Boise	1964	McCall	2000	Pocatello
1929	Lewiston	1965	Idaho Falls	2001	Post Falls
1930	Blackfoot	1966	Sandpoint	2002	Burley
1931	Sandpoint	1967	Twin Falls	2003	Boise
1932	Boise	1968	Moscow	2004	Lewiston
1933	Pocatello	1969	Boise	2005	Idaho Falls
1934	Payette	1970	Pocatello	2006	Twin Falls
1935	Moscow	1971	Boise	2007	Hayden
1936	Boise	1972	Lewiston	2008	Boise
1937	Twin Falls	1973	Twin Falls		
1938	Boise	1974	Idaho Falls		
1939	Wallace	1975	Boise		
1940	Pocatello	1976	Lewiston		
1941	Idaho Falls	1977	Pocatello		
1942	Weiser	1978	Boise		
1943	Lewiston	1979	Sandpoint		

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES – ROYAL ARCH MASONS

First person listed is the Representative of Idaho, second person listed is of other.

Alabama

George W. BusbyPO Box 20262, Montgomery, AL 36120-0262
David C. Triplett.....3550 Triplett Ln, Boise, ID 83712

Alaska*

Robert R. Willis.....1225 N 3rd W, Mountain Home, ID 83647-1657
Richard C. Clendenning.....217 Sunrise Dr, Mountain Home, ID 83647-1151

Alberta

Darrell M. Peterson.....4303 – 59th St, Camrose, AB T4V 2H2
Harry L. Huffer.....2117 Crescent Dr, Caldwell, ID 83605

Argentina

(vacant)
Edward A. Smith2811 Margo, Pocatello, ID 83201

Arizona*

John W. Acer100 W Claredon Ste 200, Phoenix, AZ 85013
David A. Grindle2642 N Sweetwood Dr, Meridian, ID 83642-8840

Arkansas*

Robert B. Mitchell814 Summer Dr, Hot Springs, AR 71913
Corby K. Christensen.....PO Box 1525, Vashon, WA 98070-1525

Austria

Johanna HollanderBocklinstruss 653, A1020 Vienna, Austria
Arthur F. Easley.....735 W Cagney, Meridian, ID 83646

Belgium

Jean-Pierre RobertBoulevard du Jubile, 51/5, Brussels, B-1080 Belgium
(vacant)

Brazil

(vacant)
James C. Herndon.....1055 Riverton Rd, Blackfoot, ID 83221

British Columbia

Gordon Galt425 W 23rd N, Vancouver, BC V7M 2B8
Anthony G. Such221 Dinkum Faire, Cocolalla, ID 83835

California*

Frank B. Neff.....409 W Howell Ave, Ridgecrest, CA 93555-3525
Burrell G. Lirgg.....978 Strawberry Ln, Boise, ID 83712

Canada (Ontario)

Guy Deavu.....307 Tamarac St, Dunnville, ON N1A 2C6
Harold L. Porter.....412 E 4th, Jerome, ID 83338

Colorado*

Robert E. Davis.....10444 Independence, Westminster, CO 80021
M. William EchoPO Box 50536, Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536

Connecticut

George C. Perry116 Candlewood Lake Rd, Brookfield, CT 06804-2227
Corby K. Christensen.....PO Box 1525, Vashon, WA 98070-1525

Delaware

Horace G. Patterson, Jr3 N Rodney Dr, Wilmington, DE 10803
(vacant)

District of Columbia*

Carl Cicchetti, Sr.5660 Calvin Rd, Catonsville, MD 21220-1310
Kent W. Gist.....6625 Denver Rd, Fruitland, ID 83619

Finland

Marti Kivinen Vapaudenkatu 10 B 13, F15110 Lahti
 Robert B. Cargill 308 11th Ave, Lewiston, ID 83501

Florida

Charles W. Wagner 13881 87th Ave N, Seminole, FL 34646-2222
 Joe F. Kudelka 815 5th St, Rupert, ID 83350

Georgia

Roy R. Jackson PO Box 731, Tifton, GA 31794-0731
 James L. Curtis 4170 N Shamrock, Boise, ID 83713-2534

Germany*

Pablo Eigler Am Schwanenweiher, D67122 Altrip
 (vacant)

Greece

George Tselalidis 27 Evripidou St, Piraeus 185.32
 Arthur L. Busacker PO Box 6209, Pocatello, ID 83205-6209

Illinois

Bruce W. Rhinehart RR 1 Box 343, Bridgeport, IL 62417
 Arthur D. DeLong 1525 Terrace Ct, Clarkston, WA 99403

Indiana*

Jeffrey M. Jordan 18852 Auburn Ln, Noblesville, IN 46060
 John R. Garner 500 S 3rd E, Mountain Home, ID 83647

Iowa

Larry L. Klemme 1410 Glenwood, Grand Junction, IA 52853
 Stanley E. Barker 2417 Elmcrest Ln, Boise, ID 83705

Ireland*

John Coulter 72 Castleton, Templepatrick, Ballyclare BT39 0AZ
 Craig M. Davidson 11475 Scotch Pine Rd, Payette, ID 83661

Israel*

Benjamin Meuchas PO Box 310, Hadera 38102
 James G. Cox 11327 N Friar Dr, Hayden Lake, ID 83835

Italy

Walter Zurlini Via Fosse Ardeatine 1/B, Parma 43100
 David A. Grindle 2642 N Sweetwood Dr, Meridian, ID 83642-8840

Kansas*

Arris M. Johnson 2713 Hillcrest, Hays, KS 67601
 Charles R. Huskey 33938 Hwy 6, St Maries, ID 83861

Kentucky*

Mark Thalen 117 Riverwood Dr, Hendersonville, TN 37075
 Ralph C. Roberts 2911 N Fry, Boise, ID 83704

Louisiana*

Daniel P. Willis 141 Kelley St, Leesville, LA 71446
 B. Dale Winch 524 Chestnut, Nampa, ID 83686

Maine

Gordon W. Harrington PO Box 113, Winter Harbor, ME 04693-0113
 Howard G. Walker 1415 N 3rd E, Mountain Home, ID 83647

Manitoba

Jack Crawford Box 517, Creighton, SA S0P 0A0
 Merle S. Hill 775 N 1150 E, Richfield, ID 83349

Maryland

Milton A Schaeffer 2225 Forest Hill Rd, Marriotsville, MD 21104
 James E. Pierce, Sr 529 W Colorado, Nampa, ID 83686

Massachusetts*

Walter Donald Catton, Jr. 185 Westford St, Lowell, MA 01851
 Kenneth J. Waters 3406 S Grand Blvd, Spokane, WA 99203

Mexico*

Jack H. Berge..... Calle Hegel 416, Colonia Polanco CP 11560
 Jacob W. Gundy 12235 Moss Ln, Nampa, ID 83651

Michigan*

George W. H. Lyons..... 49587 Iris, Shelby Township, MI 48587-1626
 Richard L. Rowe..... 736 Juniper St, Twin Falls, ID 83301

Minnesota*

Larry Amdahl 1912 W Oakland Ave, Austin, MN 55912-4618
 Clyde M. Schrader..... 3530 W Birdie Ct, Meridian, ID 83642

Mississippi*

Billy J. McCollum 1261 CR 73, Myrtle, MS 38650
 Larry B. Oram 40 Oakwood Dr #53, Pocatello, ID 83204-3934

Missouri*

Delno Spellman 1932 Cambridge, Springfield, MO 65804
 Gary A. S. LaBruyere..... 321 Ridgewood, Twin Falls, ID 83301

Montana*

(Vacant)
 M. William Echo PO Box 50536, Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536

Nebraska

James D. Gansemer 1615 Valley St, Plattsmouth, NE 68048-2353
 Edgar R. Simmons..... 2626 E 95th N, Idaho Falls, ID 8340

Nevada*

Kenneth D. Smith PO Box 284, Tonopah, NV 89049-0284
 (Vacant)

New Brunswick

Mark D. L. Franklin..... Box 432, New Carlisle, PQ G0G 1Z0
 Johnny A. Willis..... 390 E 4th N, Mountain Home, ID 83647

New Hampshire*

Nathaniel C. Foss, Jr..... 77 Pennsylvania Ave, Manchester, NH 03013
 David G. Smith..... 12069 Silverking Ct, Boise, ID 83709-2252

New Jersey*

Peter Buchert 1682 Miller Ave, Thorofare, NJ 08086-3210
 Donald S. Thoen..... PO Box 654, Mountain Home, ID 83647-0654

New Mexico

Robert M. Abernathy 120 Monte Ley, Los Alamos, NM 87544
 N. Dean Millard..... 651 N. Evelyn Ave, Tucson, AZ 85710

New South Wales*

Ivan F. Ransom..... 11 Cambell St, Balmain 2041, NSW
 Thomas E. Hipple 605 E B St, Moscow, ID 83843-2704

New York*

Harold W. Lanning 2773 Route 20, Marcellus, NY 13108
 R. Dix Hoffman 1544 St Clair Ave, Idaho Falls, ID 83404

New Zealand

Barry Leicester Jowett 33 Strathmore Dr, Tokoroa
 John W. Zeller 3115 8th St, Lewiston, ID 83501

Newfoundland

Terrance Philpott 24 Sinnott Pl, St John's, NL A1G 1L3
 J. Calvin Ledbetter..... 7915 N Hastings Ave, Boise, ID 83703

North Carolina

Kenneth W. Beck2508 Wedgewood Dr, Salisbury, NC 28144
 Thomas E. Hipple 605 E B St, Moscow, ID 83843-2704

North Dakota*

Bob G. Noblin 1720 Belmont Rd, Grand Forks, ND 58201
 Theodore A. Fricke 1494 N Ellington Pl, Eagle, ID 83616

Nova Scotia

Terrence S. ReadBox 166, Westville, NS B0K 2A0
 Dave E. Holman4100 Pasadena Dr, Boise, ID 83705

Ohio

Joe E. Worthington..... 1009 Southernview Dr, Ada, OH 45810
 David A. Grindle.....2642 N Sweetwood Dr, Meridian, ID 836468840

Oklahoma

Eugene Smith2020 N Ione St, Shawnee, OK 74804
 Joseph A. Merkey..... 600 E 975 N, Minidoka, ID 83343

Oregon*

Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.2150 Antiquity Ln, Ontario, OR 97914
 John R. Garner 500 S 3rd E, Mountain Home, ID 83647

Pennsylvania

Harold R. Dunkelberger307 Susquehanna Ave, Selinsgrove, PA 17879
 Lee W. Hamilton645 El Rancho Blvd, Pocatello, ID 83201

Philippines*

Victorino A. Floro III366 Ordenez St, Marikina Heights, Marikina City, RPI
 Richard R. Crossler PO Box 14, Viola, ID 83872-0014

Portugal

Jose Antonio Manuel Almeida Gomes Apartado 72, 6300 Guarda
 James L. Curtis.....4170 N Shamrock, Boise, ID 83713-2534

Quebec*

Albert Wolfe.....2555 Thomas Street Unit #41, Mississauga, ON L5M 5P6
 Ric E. Bobier.....PO Box 230, Oxbow, OR 97840-0230

Queensland*

K. G. Littlejohn2 Biotite St, Bethania 4205
 Samuel P. Selvig 767 E Park Center Blvd #245, Boise, ID 83702

Rhode Island*

John C. Beebe..... 10 Kerrins Terr, Newport, RI 02840
 Donald S. McNulty .. C/O Poplar Grove Assisted Living, 356 E Cleveland Ave,
 Glenss Ferry, ID 83623-2404

Romania

(vacant)
 Merle S. Hill.....775 N 1150 E, Richfield, ID 83349

Saskatchewan

William Barnard..... 325 4th Ave SW, Moose Jaw, SA S0N 1N0
 James M. Rees..... 8380 Brookview Dr, Boise, ID 83709

Scotland*

Stanley T. Geddes 21 Craigmount Grove, Edinburgh EH12 8BP
 James A. Davidson 1674 Baker Ln, Payette, ID 83661

South Australia*

A. M. Lake 10 Watson St Flat 7, Port Pirie, 5540 South Australia
 W. Lane Startin 282 Dubois Ave, Twin Falls, ID 83301-4611

South Carolina

Michael E. Copeland..... 18 River Dr Ext, Williamston, SC 29697
 Jay A. Leonard1315 Amber Dr, Mountain Home, ID 83647

South Dakota*

Oscar J. Cable.....2040 1st Ave, Rapid City, SD 57701
 Kent W. Gist.....6625 Denver Rd, Fruitland, ID 83619

Switzerland

R. C. W. Schetelig Tillisstrasse 4, Zurich CH
 Gerald K. IkardPO Box 161, Blackfoot, ID 83221-0161

Tennessee*

Marshall L. Horn 1731 Dowty Rd, Bethel Springs, TN 38315
 Samuel D. Houston..... 810 E 8th N, Mountain Home, ID 83647

Texas*

William E. Schroeter, Sr..... 3015 Ave H, Nederland, TX 77627
 Rex W. Reed..... 4296 N 2100 E, Filer, ID 83328-9201

Utah*

Raymond F. White.....4140 Adams Ave, Ogden, UT 84404
 Larry B. Oram.....40 Oakwood Dr #53, Pocatello, ID 83204-3934

Vermont*

Karl Strohmaier Maple Grove Rd, Bennington, VT 05201
 (vacant)

Victoria

Frank C. HewittRMB 1492, Warracknabeal, 3393 Victoria
 William K. Curtis, Jr..... 1179 N Purple Sage Way, Eagle, ID 83616

Virginia*

Jon W. Mayberry4470 Willow Tree Ln, King George, VA 22485-5713
 (vacant)

Washington*

R. Dale Fluaatt..... 5124A 276th St NW, Stanwood, WA 98292-9428
 James L. Curtis 4170 N Shamrock, Boise, ID 83713-2534

West Australia

Leslie A. HemleyPO Box 33, Wickopin, 6370 West Australia
 William C. Peterson..... 8090 N Penn, Fruitland, ID 83616

West Virginia*

Donald O. SagerRt 1 Box 501, Bunker Hill, WV 25413
 Robert C. Lundblade..... Rt 4 Box 278, Idaho Falls, ID 83402

Wisconsin

Robert C. Keene 1418 Stroughton Ave, Tomah, WI 54660
 Richard L. Roblee..... 3811 107th Pl NE, Marysville, WA 98271

Wyoming

Mits Ito2200 Kingboro, Casper, WY 82604
 Anthony G. Such 221 Dinkum Faire, Cocolalla, ID 83835

* Indicates Rep Jewel sent

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL AWARDS
IN BRONZE**

John A. Wetzel	1965
Dale C. Stoller.....	1968
Cecil Childs.....	1977
Carl T. Krebs.....	1982
Edgar R. Simmons	1992
Carl H. Roland	1994
Jack C. Marlow	1995
Richard B. Carson	1997
William C. Peterson	1998
N. Dean Millard	1999
Vernon E. Woodman.....	2000
Austin H. Nickel	2001
Louis J. Bacca	2002
Dale Lawrence	2003
Myron Frazier	2004
Jacob W. Gundy*.....	2005
Ronald M. Lowe	2006
Arthur Frank Easley	2007
Richard C. Broemeling	2008
Vincent A. Zito	2009
(* Present)	

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL AWARDS
IN GOLD**

Cecil Andrus	1990
--------------------	------

**RETURNS OF
CONSTITUENT CHAPTERS**
For the year ending December 31, 2008

CYRUS CHAPTER NO. 2

Nampa, Canyon County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—Fourth Wednesday each month (except June, July, & August)

Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., September 19, 1871

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	Donald M. Johnson
<i>King</i>	James E. Pierce, Sr.
<i>Scribe</i>	William E. Hopper
<i>Treasurer/Secretary</i>	Bruce A. Wethered
	<i>1011 W Holland Ave, Nampa 83651-1868</i>
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	B. Dale Winch
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	Chris E. Wethered
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	Vacant
<i>Master Third Veil</i>	Vacant
<i>Master Second Veil</i>	Greg A. Bishop
<i>Master First Veil</i>	Lee H. Harris
<i>Chaplain</i>	Vacant
<i>Sentinel</i>	Joseph C. Allen

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Phillip L. Durfee	Ernest P. Roberson	Walter W. Wethered
William E. Hopper	Bruce A. Wethered	B. Dale Winch
James E. Pierce Sr	Chris E. Wethered	Vernon E. Woodman
	Clinton A. Wethered	

EXALTED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Donald M. Johnson August H. Schade

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James E. Pierce, Sr., PDDGHP

Bruce A. Wethered, EG Master of the 1st Veil, EG Historian

B. Dale Winch, REG King

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 18

BOISE CHAPTER NO. 3

Boise, Ada County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—Second Thursday each month (except July & August)

Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., September 12, 1871

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	Jerry D. Parsons
<i>King</i>	Paul L. Schoffstall
<i>Scribe</i>	Ronald G Berto
<i>Treasurer</i>	G. Arthur Shoemaker
<i>Secretary</i>	Dave E Holman
	<i>4100 Pasadena Dr, Boise 83705</i>
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	James L. Curtis
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	William K. Curtis, Jr.
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	Barry E. Newell
<i>Master Third Veil</i>	Remus C. Baltatu
<i>Master Second Veil</i>	Vacant
<i>Master First Veil</i>	Vacant
<i>Chaplain</i>	Stanley E Barker
<i>Sentinel</i>	David G. Smith

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Stanley E. Barker	Ernest L. Flowers	James M. Rees
Ronald G. Berto	Theodore A. Fricke	Ralph C. Roberts
James T. Bunce	David A. Grindle	G. Arthur Shoemaker
Corby K. Christensen	Dave E. Holman	Clyde M. Schrader
Robert P. Cooper	Burrell G. Lirgg	Paul L. Schoffstall
James L. Curtis	Ronald M. Lowe	David G. Smith
William K. Curtis, Jr.	N. Dean Millard	Ernest I. Teter
Lewis G. Davis	Ben T. Montaney	David C. Triplett
Dale M. Dillon	C. Nick Nealis	Richard "A" Weber

EXALTED

Remus C. Baltatu
Michael D. Gragg
Barry E. Newell
Ray J. Sackett

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

Donald E. Frickey
Dewain E. Glubay
John W. Kraft
Gerald E. McKie
Thomas M. Woodward

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

Brent L. Fricke
Oral J. Kiser

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Edgar T. Bassford	David G. Russell
Wallace M. Brown	Howard A. Smith

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Dale M. Dillon	Monte R. Johnson	Robert H. Myers
John C. Fairweather	Fred Jordan, Jr	Joseph A. Robinson Jr
Harley T. Fouts	Charles R. Massie	Robert D. Stevenson
Robert T. Hackett	Lyndol E. Mears	James H. Stokes
Robert L. Hendren Jr	George W. Miller	Forrest C. Towle
Warren H. Hill		Donald D. Wisdom

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Stanley E. Barker, EG Chaplain
Ronald G. Berto, EG Captain of the Host
James T. Bunce, PDDGHP
Robert P. Cooper, PDDGHP, PG Historian
James L. Curtis , PGHP
William K. Curtis Jr, PGHP
David A. Grindle, RE Grand Secretary/Treasurer
Dave E. Holman, PG Sentinel, PG Chaplain
Burrell G. Lirgg, PGHP
N. Dean Millard, PG Royal Arch Captain
Ben T. Montaney, PG Sentinel
C. Nick Nealis, PG Chaplain, 3rd District DGHP
Clyde M. Schrader, PG Principal Sojourner
Ernest I. Teter, PGHP
David C. Triplett, PG Sentinel

REMITTED

Howard B. Jensen

Number of Members = 133

LEWISTON CHAPTER NO. 4

Lewiston, Nez Perce County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—4th Wed., except 2nd Wed. of September, November, & December None in June, July, & August

Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., August 27, 1881

OFFICERS

High Priest	Arthur DeLong
King	Jack O. Sage
Scribe	G. Theodore Cowin
Treasurer/Secretary	Robert B. Cargill
	319 19th St Lewiston 83501
Captain of the Host	Thomas E. Hipple
Principal Sojourner	Dennis R. Smith
Royal Arch Captain	Richard R. Crossler
Master Third Veil	Lawrence E. Lathrop
Master Second Veil	James L. Kitchen
Master First Veil	Victor R. Racicot
Chaplain	Rex R. Benson
Sentinel	Louis J. Bacca

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Louis R. Bacca	Richard R. Crossler	Thomas E. Hipple	Larry W. Sutton
Rex R. Benson	Jerrold G. Dahlgren	Edward A. Leachman	Eldred J. Thomas
Robert B. Cargill	Arthur DeLong	Dennis R. Smith	John W. Zeller
G. Theodore Cowin			

EXALTED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
John J. Kumm	None	None

DEMITTED	SUSPENDED N.P.D.
None	None

SUSPENDED O.C.	EXPELLED
None	None

DECEASED
Robert C. Strom

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Lewis E. Berlinghoff	Jerrold G. Dahlgren	William J. Johnson	Orval D. Shelgren
Royce G. Cox	Raymond G. Dietz		Herman F. Swank

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Rex R. Benson, PG Chaplain
Robert B. Cargill, PGHP
Richard R. Crossler, PGHP, 4th DDGHP
G. Theodore Cowin, PDDGHP
Thomas E. Hipple, PG Chaplain
Larry W. Sutton, PG Sentinel
John W. Zeller, Sr., REG Scribe

REMITTED

Louis J. Bacca	G. Theodore Cowin	Victor R. Racicot
Rex R. Benson	Richard R. Crossler	Jack O. Sage
	Thomas E. Hipple	

Number of Members = 65

POCATELLO CHAPTER NO. 6

Pocatello, Bannock County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—1st Monday of each month (except July & August)

Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., May 2, 1889

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	Lee W. Hamilton
<i>King</i>	Edward A. Smith
<i>Scribe</i>	Michael A. Sutton
<i>Treasurer/Secretary</i>	Michael A. Sutton
	<i>1975 Ardella Dr. Pocatello 83201</i>
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	Gerald K. Ikard
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	Larry B. Oram
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	James M. Birdwell
<i>Master Third Veil</i>	Bruce Ulrich
<i>Master Second Veil</i>	Arthur L. Busacker
<i>Master First Veil</i>	Larry B. Gilbreath
<i>Chaplain</i>	Roger D. Larkins
<i>Sentinel</i>	Walter A. Culbertson

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Arthur L. Busacker	Dewey L. Leadford	Edward A. Smith	Robert W. Swanson
Lee W. Hamilton	Larry B. Oram	Michael A. Sutton	Gary J. Warren

EXALTED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
Roger D. Larkins	None	None

DEMITTED	SUSPENDED N.P.D.
None	Robert V. Bitton
	Peter J. Contos
	Thomas N. Jewell
	Gary J. Warren

SUSPENDED O.C.	EXPELLED
None	None

DECEASED

E. Boyd Baxter	John P. Hurst
----------------	---------------

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Dewey L. Leadford	Robert W. Swanson
-------------------	-------------------

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Arthur L. Busacker, PGHP
Edward A. Smith, PGHP
Michael A. Sutton, 1st Dist Deputy Grand High Priest

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 16

MOSCOW CHAPTER NO. 7

Moscow, Latah County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—1st Tuesday of each month (except July & August)

Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., August 23, 1891

OFFICERS	
<i>High Priest</i>	Jack O. Sage
<i>King</i>	Robert B. Cargill
<i>Scribe</i>	Thomas E. Hipple
<i>Treasurer/Secretary</i>	Richard R. Crossler
	<i>PO Box 14, Viola, ID 83872-0014</i>
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	Russell L. Graves
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	John W. Zellers, Sr.
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	G. Theodore Cowin
<i>Master Third Veil</i>	Dennis R. Smith
<i>Master Second Veil</i>	Victor R. Racicot
<i>Master First Veil</i>	Gregory Kimberling
<i>Chaplain</i>	Rex R. Benson
<i>Sentinel</i>	Louis J. Bacca

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Louis J. Bacca	Richard R. Crossler	Roy A. Nokleby
Rex R. Benson	Robert D. Grandlund	Franklin P. Parks
Robert B. Cargill	Thomas E. Hipple	Merrill E. Whiteley
G. Theodore Cowin	Charles R. Huskey	John W. Zeller
	Edward A. Leachman	

EXALTED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
Russell L. Graves	None	None

DEMITTED	SUSPENDED N.P.D.
None	None

SUSPENDED O.C.	EXPELLED
None	None

DECEASED
None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Melvin W. Butterfield	Roy A. Nokleby
Clyde E. Culp	Merrill E. Whiteley

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Rex R. Benson, PG Chaplain
Robert B. Cargill, PGHP
G. Theodore Cowin, PDDGHP
Richard R. Crossler , PGHP, DDGHP District #4
Thomas E. Hipple, PG Chaplain
Charles R. Huskey, PGHP
John W. Zeller, Sr., REG Scribe

REMITTED		
Robert B. Cargill	Edward A. Leachman	John W. Zeller
	Dennis R. Smith	

Number of Members = 40

PAYETTE CHAPTER NO. 8

Payette, Payette County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—4th Tuesday of January, March, September, & November

Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., November 12, 1892

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	David N. Calvert
<i>King</i>	Chester R. Mateer
<i>Scribe</i>	Paul A. Gehrman
<i>Treasurer/Secretary</i>	Kent W. Gist
	6625 Denver Rd, Fruitland 83619
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	J. Sherwin Wilson
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	James A. Davidson
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	Robert E. Hoffmaster
<i>Master Third Veil</i>	Skip Weisgerber
<i>Master Second Veil</i>	George F. Strange, Jr
<i>Master First Veil</i>	Trenton T. Merical
<i>Chaplain</i>	Vacant
<i>Sentinel</i>	Rodger A. Hood

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Murray C. Anderson	James A. Davidson	Trenton T. Merical	John C. Vincent
David N. Calvert	Kent W. Gist	William C. Peterson	Sherman H. Weisgerber
Craig M. Davidson	Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.	John L. Purcell	Leslie E. Wilson
	Robert E. Hoffmaster	George F. Strange, Jr.	

EXALTED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
None	Sherman H. Weisgerber	None

DEMITTED	SUSPENDED N.P.D.
None	None

SUSPENDED O.C.	EXPELLED
None	None

DECEASED

John W. Boydston	Leonard C. Clark
------------------	------------------

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Murray C. Anderson	James A. McClure	Robert H. Remaklus
James A. Davidson	John Purcell	Davis Toothman
Jay D. Fitch	Henry Randall	Leslie E. Wilson

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

- James A. Davidson, PGHP and PG Lecturer
- Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., REG Scribe (Oregon)
- Kent W. Gist, PGHP
- Robert E. Hoffmaster, DDGHP (Oregon)
- George F. Strange, PDDGHP
- Paul J. Tracy, PG Chaplain
- John C. Vincent, PDDGHP (Oregon)
- J. Sherwin Wilson, EG Musician

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 29

IDAHO FALLS CHAPTER NO. 10

Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—2nd Monday of each month (Except July & August)

Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., November 10, 1908

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	Gary A. S. LaBruyere
<i>King</i>	David A. Jobe
<i>Scribe</i>	Robert B. Mohney
<i>Treasurer/Secretary</i>	Donald D. Taylor
	<i>PO Box 51044, Idaho Falls 83405-1044</i>
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	John H. Nicklas
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	Vacant
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	Edgar R. Simmons
<i>Master Third Veil</i>	Robert A. Farrow
<i>Master Second Veil</i>	Vacant
<i>Master First Veil</i>	Ronald W. Goin
<i>Chaplain</i>	Vicente Esparza, Jr.
<i>Sentinel</i>	M. William Echo

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

James D. Bassett	Robert A. Farrow	Richard L. Roblee
John D. Capek	Ronald W. Goin	Edgar R. Simmons
J. Harrison Dennis	Clayton G. Hailey	Donald D. Taylor
M. William Echo	James C. Herndon	Martin B. Trillhaase
	Robert C. Lundblade	

EXALTED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

James D. Bassett Jr. Sterrell E. Douglas Harold W. Holm
Kenneth D. Burns Robert E. Foster, Jr. Lee W. Hubbard
J. Harrison Dennis Robert C. Lundblade

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Kenneth D. Burns, PG Organist
M. William Echo, PGHP, PG Sec/Treas
Robert A. Farrow, EG Master of the 2nd Veil, PDDGHP
James C. Herndon, EG Principal Sojourner
Gary A. S. LaBruyere, EG Sentinel
Richard L. Roblee, PG Sentinel
Edgar R. Simmons, PDDGHP

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 47

SALMON CHAPTER NO. 14

Salmon, Lemhi County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—3rd Wednesday of each month

Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, June 12, 1909

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	Bruce Cole
<i>King</i>	Ivan Taylor
<i>Scribe</i>	Stephen Mahaffey
<i>Treasurer/Secretary</i>	Dave S. Call
	509 11th St, Salmon 83467
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	James C. Herndon
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	Milton A. Slavin
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	Douglas Casey
<i>Master Third Veil</i>	Erin Robie
<i>Master Second Veil</i>	George Torbett
<i>Master First Veil</i>	Roy S. Jackson
<i>Chaplain</i>	Robert K. Perry
<i>Sentinel</i>	Verne A. McGowan

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Dave S. Call Louis Despres Stephen Mahaffey
Bruce Cole James C. Herndon Milton A. (Jock) Slavin

EXALTED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None None

DECEASED

Keith R. Alsager Donald G. Rowles Ivan T. Taylor

50-YEAR MEMBERS

William B. Bolton Stephen Mahaffey

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James C. Herndon, EG Principal Sojourner, PDDGHP 1st District

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 19

KING SOLOMON CHAPTER NO. 16

Twin Falls, Twin Falls County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—Ist Friday each month (except July & August)

Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, June 14, 1911

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	Ronald J. Wood
<i>King</i>	George J. White, Jr.
<i>Scribe</i>	George Christodoulou
<i>Secretary/Treasurer</i>	Merle S. Hill
	775 N 1150 E, Richfield 83349
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	Arthur F. Easley
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	Richard L. Rowe
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	Richard L. Rowe
<i>Master Third Veil</i>	Joe C. Rose
<i>Master Second Veil</i>	William N. Watts
<i>Master First Veil</i>	O. Monford Adams
<i>Chaplain</i>	Vacant
<i>Sentinel</i>	Rex W. Reed

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Bryan L. Clayton	Monte B. Evans	Richard A. Pence	Don P. Taulli
Lauren C. Craig	John R. Garner	Rex W. Reed	William N. Watts
Herbert C. Deuel	Forrest V. Gray	Joe C. Rose	David M. Wheeler
Arthur F. Easley	Merle S. Hill	Richard L. Rowe	Ronald J. Wood

EXALTED

George N. Christodoulou
Jack Hyder

AFFILIATED REINSTATED

George J. White, Jr. None None

DEMITTED

Harold L. Porter

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Gerald S. Jensen Ernest W. Pyle, Jr.

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Robert E. Bailey Harold E. Hamerquist Fred C. Maltz
Forrest V. Gray Harry R. Merrick

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Monte B. Evans, PDDGHP
John R. Garner, PG Historian Emeritus
Merle S. Hill, EG Master of the 3rd Veil, PG Sentinel, PDDGHP

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 50

CALDWELL CHAPTER NO. 19

Caldwell, Canyon County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—4th Monday of each month (Except 2nd Monday of May
& December & Dark in July & August)

Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, June 17, 1913

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	William P. Shaw
<i>King</i>	Donald W. Winters
<i>Scribe</i>	James H. Nickel
<i>Treasurer</i>	Edward G. Hulme
<i>Secretary</i>	Harry L. Huffer
	2117 Crescent Dr, Caldwell, ID 83605
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	John K. Carr
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	Vacant
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	Jacob W. Gundy
<i>Master Third Veil</i>	Vacant
<i>Master Second Veil</i>	Vacant
<i>Master First Veil</i>	Vacant
<i>Chaplain</i>	Vacant
<i>Sentinel</i>	Vacant

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

H. Kingsley Andrea	Dale J. Garrett	Edward G. Hulme
John K. Carr	Jacob W. Gundy	Vernon L. Porter
Horace E. Dresser	Harry L. Huffer	William P. Shaw

EXALTED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
None	None	None

DEMITTED	SUSPENDED N.P.D.
None	None

SUSPENDED O.C.	EXPELLED
None	None

DECEASED

Austin H. Nickel

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Milton J. Houston

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Harry L. Huffer, PDDGHP, PGHP
Edward G. Hulme, PDDGHP

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 27

RUPERT CHAPTER NO. 22

Burley, Cassia County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—2nd Tuesday of each month (Except July & August)
Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, February 13, 1914

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	Joseph A. Merkey
<i>King</i>	Robert L. Timmons
<i>Scribe</i>	Jeremy C. Vaughn
<i>Treasurer</i>	Roy F. Abo
<i>Secretary</i>	Keith C. Brooks
	932 E 18th Way, Burley, ID. 83318
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	Donald J. Bohon
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	George Warrell
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	Albert T. Klink

<i>Master Third Veil</i>	Jerry P. Konrad
<i>Master Second Veil</i>	Charles F. Seager
<i>Master First Veil</i>	Christopher J. Clayville
<i>Chaplain</i>	Richard E. Belliston
<i>Sentinel</i>	Keish Noriyuki

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Roy F. Abo	Donald J. Bohon	Joe F. Kudelka
Keith C. Brooks		Joe A. Merkey

EXALTED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
----------------	-------------------	-------------------

None	None	None
------	------	------

DEMITTED	SUSPENDED N.P.D.
-----------------	-------------------------

None	None
------	------

SUSPENDED O.C.	EXPELLED
-----------------------	-----------------

None	None
------	------

DECEASED

Thomas J. Tominaga

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Albert T. Klink

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Keith C. Brooks, PG Sentinel

Joe F. Kudelka, PG Principle Sojourner

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 19

MOUNTAIN HOME CHAPTER NO. 24

Mountain Home, Elmore County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—3rd Monday of each month (Except July & August)

Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, May 20, 1921

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	Michael E. Keas
<i>King</i>	Donald S. Thoen
<i>Scribe</i>	Steven L. Hall

<i>Secretary/Treasurer</i>	Jay A. Leonard 1315 Amber Dr, Mountain Home 83647-1935
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	Richard C. Broemeling
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	John R. Garner
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	Johnny A. Willis
<i>Master Third Veil</i>	Ray R. Liercke
<i>Master Second Veil</i>	Ronald D. McManigal
<i>Master First Veil</i>	Howard G. Walker
<i>Chaplain</i>	Richard C. Clendenning
<i>Sentinel</i>	Gene E. Smith

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Richard C. Broemeling	Frank W. Ireton	Darvell I. Paige
Richard C. Clendenning	J. Calvin Ledbetter	Samuel P. Selvig
John R. Garner	Jay A. Leonard	Donald S. Thoen
Larry C. Hammett	Robert C. Manning	Howard G. Walker
Harold C. Henderson	Ronald D. McManigal	Johnny A. Willis
Samuel D. Houston	Harry C. Moore	L. Timothy Yuen
	Roger E. Muzzy	

EXALTED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
Steven L. Hall	Michael E. Keas	Dennis E. Burks

DEMITTED	SUSPENDED N.P.D.
Michael E. Keas	None

SUSPENDED O.C.	EXPELLED
None	None

DECEASED

Loren E. Buckey	Grover C. Sibley
Dan Kelly III	Johnny "A" Willis

50-YEAR MEMBERS

James L. Frederickson	Vernon W. Khail	Samuel P. Selvig
William P. Heiser		Theron J. Wegman

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

- Richard C. Clendenning, DDGHP, District #2
- John R. Garner, PG Historian Emeritus
- Samuel D. Houston, PGHP, PG Lecturer
- Jay A. Leonard, PGHP, PG Chaplain
- Harry C. Moore, PGHP and PG Lecturer
- Roger E. Muzzy, PDDGHP
- Samuel P. Selvig, PGHP
- Donald S. Thoen, PG Musician
- Johnny A. Willis, Most Excellent Grand High Priest, PDDGHP

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 65

KEYSTONE CHAPTER NO. 29

Hayden, Kootenai County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—4th Wednesday of each month -- Except 1st Saturday in Nov and Dec
(Dark in Jan & Feb)

Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, April 20, 1993

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	Doral L. McGee
<i>King</i>	Jon C. Rich
<i>Scribe</i>	Robert L. Green
<i>Treasurer/Secretary</i>	Anthony G. Such
<i>221Dinkum Faire Cocolalla ID 83813</i>	
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	James G. Cox
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	Thomas E. Melbourn
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	Russell Newell, Jr.
<i>Master Third Veil</i>	Larry M. Bitow
<i>Master Second Veil</i>	Lloyd E. Peck
<i>Master First Veil</i>	Lon E. Woodbury
<i>Chaplain</i>	John M. Buchanan
<i>Sentinel</i>	Vincent A. Zito

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Russell P. Bohmann	Charles W. Huskey	Thomas F. Melbourn
Richard B. Carson	Jack C. Marlow	David L. Stone
James G. Cox	Doral F McGee	Anthony G. Such
Lester L. Earls		Kenneth J. Waters

EXALTED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
----------------	-------------------	-------------------

Robert L. Green	Douglas Hawkins	David L. Stone
-----------------	-----------------	----------------

DEMITTED	SUSPENDED N.P.D.
-----------------	-------------------------

None	Jeffrey D. Block
	Darrell W. Kerby
	Harvey F. LeGault

SUSPENDED O.C.	EXPELLED
-----------------------	-----------------

None	None
------	------

DECEASED

Jack F. Dittman	Walter L. Hendrickson	Clyde R. Jensen
-----------------	-----------------------	-----------------

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Francis B. Elliston	Robert A. Graves	Earl T. Siler
Patrick H. Graves	Gerald L. McKim	Edward A. Thomason

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James G. Cox, PGHP
Charles W. Huskey, PGHP
Anthony G. Such, EG Royal Arch Captain
Kenneth J. Waters, PDDGHP
Thomas F. Melbourn, PG Sentinel

REMITTED

John M. Buchanan

Number of Members = 44

GRAND CHAPTER COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS 2009-10

NOTE: First named is designated Chairman

STANDING COMMITTEES

APPEALS & GRIEVANCES.....James G. Cox; David C. Triplett; B. Dale Winch

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS....Harry L. Huffer-2010; William K. Curtis, Jr.-2011;
James G. Cox-2012; James L. Curtis-2013;
Jay A. Leonard-2014; Johnny A. Willis

DIVISION & REFERENCE .Merle S. Hill; Anthony G. Such; Bruce A. Wethered

JURISPRUDENCERobert A. Farrow-2010; John W. Zeller-2011;
James C. Herndon-2012; Ronald G. Berto-2013

R.A.R.A.....Grand King (B. Dale Winch); Chapter Kings

RESOLUTIONS..... Bruce A. Wethered; Gary A. S. LaBruyere

TELLERSGrand Masters of the Veils

UNFINISHED BUSINESSHarry L. Huffer; David A. Grindle;
James L. Curtis, Ex-Officio

MOST EXCELLENT GRAND HIGH PRIESTS SINCE CONSTITUTION

1908	John A. Pinney (PGM)	1951	J.A. Redfield (PGM)	1991	Edward A. Smith
1909	Frank D. Winn	1952	Ralph W. York	1992	Kent W. Gist
1910	Jothan Lippencott	1953	Carl W. Swager	1993	Chester W. Curtis
1911	George Doehne	1953	Taylor C. Roberson*	1994	Ernest I. Teter
1912	George Waterhouse (PGM)	1953	Clarence D. Purkhiser *	1995	Charles R. Huskey
1913	John Nevers	1954	Charles W. Simmons (PGM)	1996	Harry C. Moore
1914	Jerry Leimbürger	1955	Edward S. Winchester	1997	James A. Downs
1915	Horton F. Kimball	1955	Frank W. Perry *	1998	Quentin R. Vaughn
1916	Thomas M. Fleming	1956	Herbert G. Fritz	1999	James L. Curtis
1917	Homer David	1957	C. Merton Winegar	2000	Frank W. Allen
1918	Albert Kessup	1958	Claude M. Gorden (PGM)	2001	Wayne L. Ellis
1919	William Wallin	1959	Herbert H. Eberle (PGM)	2002	Richard R. Crossler
1920	Lewis Ensign	1960	Joseph W. Herndon	2003	Harry L. Huffer
1921	Earnest Ostrander	1961	Edward S. Lenander	2004	Robert B. Cargill (PGM)
1922	Francis Jenkins (PGM)	1962	John P Halliwell, Jr. (PGM)	2005	William K. Curtis, Jr. (PGM)
1923	J.R. Mason	1963	Arthur M. Roberts	2006	James G. Cox
1924	Harry P. Wolf	1964	Ed F. Simmerman	2007	Arthur L. Busacker
1925	Matts Mattson	1965	William C. Jones	2008	Jay A. Leonard
1926	Howard McBride	1966	Floyd Bandy	2009	Johnny A. Willis
1927	George Buhn	1967	Merlyn Williams		
1928	Homer G. Brown	1968	William J. Cannon		
1929	Edward Smith	1968	Rod R. Fletcher *		
1930	Edward R. Chrisman	1969	Orville F. Sheneman		
1931	Charles W. Craney	1971%	Donald E. Haasch		
1932	Lawrence Close	1972	Blythe G. Clemons		
1933	Albert White	1973	James A. Davidson (PGM)		
1934	John W. Shore	1974	G. Paul Bragg		
1935	Edward Sanman	1975	Emmette J. Spraker		
1936	Axel Anderson	1976	Francis E. Butterfield, Jr.		
1937	Robert Snyder	1977	Dale C. Stoller		
1938	John H. Barker	1978	Samuel P. Selvig		
1939	G. Ray Nead	1979	Lester Aschenbrenner		
1940	Cary B. Ford	1980	Richard E. Wheeler		
1941	Roy V. Locey	1981	Robert E. Heffner		
1942	J. Glover Eldridge (PGM)	1982	John C. Trebilcock		
1943	Walter H. Bristol	1983	David H. Volkman		
1943	Ed H. Way *	1984	Elbert B. Lawson, Jr.		
1944	Harley Mathison	1985	Theodore H. Robison		
1945	Dell O. Bellamy	1986	William B. Murrill		
1946	James M. Ashley	1987	Alton T. Kauffman (PGM)		
1947	John A. Johnson	1988	M. William Echo		
1948	Elmer L. Casad	1989	Burrell G. Lirgg (PGM)		
1949	Hiram L. Smith	1990	Samuel D. Houston		
1950	Robert A. Somerville				

* Honorary

% Change in Date of Service

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND COMMANDERY OF
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
OF IDAHO

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

GRAND COMMANDERY OF IDAHO

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
GRAND COMMANDERY
OF
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
OF THE
STATE OF IDAHO

106
ONE-HUNDRED-SIXTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE
Idaho Falls, Idaho
April 18, 2009

Milton A. “Jock” Slavin
Right Eminent Grand Commander
Presiding

David A. Grindle
Grand Recorder
2642 N Sweetwood Ave
Meridian ID 83646-8840



Milton A. “Jock” Slavin
Right Eminent Grand Commander, 2008-09

Milton A. “Jock” Slavin*Right Eminent Grand Commander, 2008-09*

Milton A. “Jock” Slavin was born June 30, 1945, in Salmon, Idaho, the eldest of three sons born to Milton E. and Helen G. Slavin. In 1963, Jock graduated from Salmon High School and in June of 1967 from the University of Idaho with a Bachelor of Business Administration. After graduation he moved to Alamo, California and was employed by Lockheed Missiles and Space, Co., as a computer programmer. After three years in the San Francisco Bay area and advancing to the position of a systems analyst he returned to the University of Idaho where he received the degree of Juris Doctor from the College of Law in May of 1973. Returning to Salmon, Idaho to practice law he was appointed as the Lemhi County Magistrate where he served two terms and after returning to private practice he was elected Lemhi County Prosecutor for two terms. Jock continues to practice law in Salmon, Idaho.

Milton A. “Jock” and Roberta A. Slavin were married at the Methodist Church in Seal Beach, California and have three sons, Matthew R., Milton Chace and M. John and four grandchildren.

Jock was initiated in Lemhi Lodge #11, Salmon, Idaho on June 27, 1967 and passed to the Fellowcraft degree on April 15, 1968, as a courtesy by the Brothers of the Mount Diablo Lodge of San Ramon, California and returned to Lemhi Lodge #11 to be raised as a Master Mason by his father, Milton E. Slavin on September 11, 1968. He served Lemhi Lodge #11 as Master in 1980, 1988, 1989 and 1990, and has served as Secretary of the Lodge for more than 10 years. Jock is a Past High Priest of Salmon Royal Arch Chapter #14 and a Past Commander of Salmon Commandery #9 and a member of the Redemption XL Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests of Idaho. Jock is a Past Puissant Sovereign of St Charles Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine and currently serving as the Intendant General of the Division of Idaho of the United Grand Imperial Council Red Cross of Constantine. He is also a member of the Hugh Duncan Chapter #2 of the Order of Eastern Star in Salmon, Idaho and served as the Worthy Patron in 1986-1987 and as the Grand Representative of Nova Scotia in Idaho for the Grand Chapter of Idaho 2005-2007.

Sir Knight Slavin has been a member of the Salmon United Methodist Church for over 50 years and served as the Chairman of the Administrative Board/Council from 1986 to date. He has also served as the youth counselor and in other capacities within the Church. Sir Knight Slavin has also been a member of the Salmon Rotary Club since 1976, serving as the President of the club in 1990-1991 and been active in the Teton Peaks Council of the Boy Scouts of America.

GRAND COMMANDERY OF IDAHO

Living Past Grand Commanders

As of April 18, 2009

1982	Edward A. Smith.....	2811 Margo Pocatello, ID 83201
1984	Burrell G. Lirgg	978 Strawberry Ln Boise, ID 83712
1990	Charles R. Huskey	33938 Hwy 6 St Maries, ID 83861-9804
1991	Ernest I. Teter.....	1604 W Orchard Ave, No. 520 Nampa, ID 83651
1993	M. William Echo.....	PO Box 50536 Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536
1994	Kent W. Gist	6625 Denver Rd Fruitland, ID 83619-3614
1999	James M. Rees	8380 W Brookview Dr Boise, ID 83709-0604
2000	James L. Curtis.....	4170 N Shamrock Ave Boise, ID 83713-2534
2001	James C. Herndon	1055 Riverton Rd Blackfoot, ID 83221-2509
2002-3	Theodore A. Fricke	1494 N. Ellington Pl Eagle, ID 83616-4078
2004	N. Dean Millard	651 N. Evelyn Ave Tucson, AZ 85710-2636
2005	Merle S. Hill.....	775 N 1150 E Richfield, ID 83349-5323
2006	Robert B. "Pete" Cargill.....	308 11 th Ave Lewiston, ID 83501-2742
2007	David A. Grindle.....	2642 N Sweetwood Ave Meridian, ID 83646-8840
2008	Milton A. "Jock" Slavin.....	116 N Center St Salmon ID 83467-4255

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
**Grand Commandery of
Knights Templar**
STATE OF IDAHO

AT ITS

ONE-HUNDRED-SIXTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE
IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO – APRIL 18, 2009

SATURDAY MORNING, APRIL 18, 2009

The One-Hundred-Sixth Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho was held at the Red Lion on the Falls Hotel in the City of Idaho Falls, Idaho, April 18, 2009.

At 8:15 A.M., Idaho Falls Commandery #6, under the direction of Sir Knight Kent R. McCandless, opened using full form 10-man Opening. The United States Flag was honored by the Pledge of Allegiance in its honored station in the East. Following the ritualistic opening, Right Eminent Grand Commander, Milton A. “Jock” Slavin, and his staff were received.

At 8:15 A.M., the Right Eminent Grand Commander closed Idaho Falls Commandery #6 and reconvened the Grand Commandery. The roll of the Constituent Commanderies was called and all eight were represented.

The Grand Officers present were, as follows:

R.E. Grand Commander	MILTON A. SLAVIN
V.E. Grand Deputy Commander	DONALD S. THOEN
E. Grand Generalissimo	G. ARTHUR SHOEMAKER
E. Grand Captain General	WILLIAM K. CURTIS, JR.
E. Grand Treasurer/Recorder	JAMES L. CURTIS, PGC
E. Grand Senior Warden	ANTHONY G. SUCH
E. Grand Junior Warden	RICHARD L. ROWE
E. Grand Prelate	ROBERT K. PERRY
E. Grand Standard Bearer	ARTHUR F. EASLEY
E. Grand Sword Bearer	JAY A. LEONARD
E. Grand Warder	RONALD G. BERTO
E. Grand Sentinel	MICHAEL A. SUTTON
E. Grand Musician	J. SHERWIN WILSON

The Grand Commander assured the strength of all the standing committees. The Grand Commander appointed the Tellers Committee of Sir Knights Arthur F. Easley, Ronald G. Berto, and Jay A. Leonard.

The Grand Commander directed the lines be formed for the reception of Distinguished Guests.

INTRODUCTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Six Past Grand Commanders of Idaho were present. They were Sir Knights M. William Echo, Kent Watson Gist, Ernest I. Teter, Merle Stanley Hill, David Alan Grindle, and James Lloyd Curtis. They were received under an arch of steel and accorded a hearty welcome.

Sir Knights Milton S. "Sid" Roberts, VEDGC, Oregon; Stanley C. Miller, EGG, Oregon; Paul H Gehrman, Jr., EGP, Oregon; Thomas R. Nance, PGC, Wyoming; Michael B. Johnson, PGC, Wyoming; Ted P. Bendure, VEDGC, Nevada; Reed Moseley, PGC, Nevada; James K. Byars, EGG, Nevada; Robert D. Elsloo, EGW, Colorado; and Owen C. Orton, Eminent Grand Treasurer/Recorder, Utah, were introduced and received under an arch of steel and accorded a hearty welcome.

Sir Knights Phil Blaisdell, Montana, was introduced as Right Eminent Grand Commanders and received under an arch of steel and accorded a hearty welcome.

Sir Knight Ernest I. Teter, Idaho, was introduced as the Right Eminent Past Northwest Department Commander and received under an Arch of Steel and accorded a hearty welcome.

Sir Knight James C. Herndon, Right Eminent Northwest Department Commander, representing Sir Knight William Howard Koon, II, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America was introduced. Sir Knight Herndon then introduced Sir Knight Ernest I. Teter, Right Eminent Past Northwest Department. They were received under an arch of steel (and Light Sabers) and accorded a hearty welcome.

Companion and Sir Knight Richard E. Kaiser, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Idaho, A.F. & A.M. was introduced and received under an arch of steel. He received a hearty welcome.

CONSTITUENT COMMANDERS AND RECORDERS

The Constituent Commanders, Sir Knights John W. Zeller, Sr. (3), Larry B. Oram (4), and Kent R. McCandless (6) were conducted to the center of the Asylum and given a hearty welcome. They were welcomed by the Right Eminent Grand Commander.

The Constituent Recorders Dave E. Holman (1), John W. Zeller, Sr. (2), Michael A. Sutton (4), Anthony G. Such (5), Donald D. Taylor (6), and Rich-

ard L. Rowe (10) were conducted to the center of the Asylum and given a hearty welcome. They were greeted by the Eminent Grand Recorder.

HONORS RECIPIENTS

Recipients of the Knight Commander of the Temple, including the two newest recipients, Sir Knights Milton A. “Jock” Slavin and David A. Grindle, were asked to assemble in the center of the asylum and be recognized. There were 12 recipients present from all jurisdictions.

Recipients of the Knights Templar Cross of Honor were asked to stand in place and be recognized. There nine recipients present from all jurisdictions.

50 YEAR MEMBERS

(as of December 31, 2008)

E. Boyd Baxter	Patrick H. Graves	Robert H. Myers
William B. Bolton	Robert L. Hendren, Jr.	Roy A. Nokelby
Kenneth D. Burns	Warren H. Hill	Joseph A. Robinson, Jr.
Melvin W. Butterfield	Harold W. Holm	Orval D. Shelgren
Clyde E. Culp	Don M. Johnson	Earl T. Siler
Jerrold G. Dahlgren	Irvan B. Johnson	Robert D. Stevenson
J. Harrison Dennis	Monte R. Johnson	James H. Stokes
Raymond G. Dietz	Fred Jordan, Jr.	Robert C. Strom
Dale M. Dillon	Stephen Mahaffey	Robert W. Swanson
Jack F. Dittman	Charles R. Massie	Davis C. Toothman
Sterrell E. Douglas	Gerald L. McKim	Merrill E. Whiteley
Francis B. Elliston	Harry R. Merrick	Leslie E. Wilson
Robert E. Foster	George W. Miller	Vernon E. Woodman
Harley T. Fouts		Walter H. Yarbrough

The role of 50 Year Members was called, but none were present.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

A motion was made, and seconded, that the minutes of the 105th Grand Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho be approved as printed and distributed. Motion passed.

APPROVAL OF ADVANCED PROCEEDINGS REPORTS

A motion was made, and seconded, that the reports contained in the Advanced Proceedings except for the reports of the Right Eminent Grand Commander, and the Budget for Grand Commandery be approved as printed. There being no discussion the motion passed.

The following are the reports approved by this motion.

REPORT OF THE EMINENT GRAND TREASURER

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

This is the report of the Grand Recorder/Treasurer for the calendar year 2008. The following statistics were derived from the annual returns.

Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2007	503
Knighted	17
Affiliated	3
Reinstated	1
Total Increase	21
Demitted	5
Suspended	8
Deceased	24
Total Decrease	37
Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2008	487

LOSS FOR THE YEAR..... 16 -3.29%

KTEF Life Sponsors..... 372 88.50%

50-Year Members..... 44

CHECKING ACCOUNT

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 5,710.70
Interest	\$ 4.90
Other Credits	\$ 10,266.50
Disbursements	(\$ 9,620.44)
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 6,336.66

SAVINGS AND TIME CERTIFICATES

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 23,841.66
Interest (Interest minus \$2,006 for Holyland)	(\$ 1,775.65)
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 22,066.01

FUNDS

General Fund

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 14,098.57
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 13,793.82

Grand Encampment Per Capita Fund

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 679.98
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 365.16

Triennial Fund

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 3,109.84
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 3,718.94

Office Equipment Fund

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 3,594.21
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 3,891.66

Bylaws Reserve Fund

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 2,693.35
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 2,762.26

Holy Land Pilgrimage Fund

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 5,067.72
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 3,330.54

Past Grand Commander's Jewel

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 397.68
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 540.33

RECONCILIATION

Checking Account	\$ 6,336.66
Savings and Time Certificates	\$ 22,066.01
TOTAL	\$ 28,402.67
 Total of all Funds.....	 \$ 28,402.67
TOTAL	\$ 28,402.67

NOTES:

1. As before, interests from the CD's are either reinvested or transferred into the money market accounts.

Respectfully and Fraternally submitted,
David A. Grindle, KCT, PGC
Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE APPEALS AND GRIEVANCES COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Idaho:

We, your Committee on Appeals and Grievances, are pleased to report that we have not received any reports requiring our attention.

Respectfully submitted,
William K. Curtis, Jr. (1), Chairman
John W. Zeller, Sr. (2-3)

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF INSPECTION

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

Your Board of Inspection wishes to report, for the third consecutive year in a row, only one Commandery stood inspection this year. Therefore, Idaho Commandery #1 has earned the Battle Streamer for 2008-2009.

Right Eminent Grand Commander Slavin issued a communication to all Commanderies to request an inspection and/or a training session and noted the phone numbers and e-mail addresses of the members of the Board of Inspection. Coeur d'Alene #5 requested an inspection and help to confer the Order of the Temple on October 24. The Board traveled there, but no opening was held. Thanks to the Grand Commandery of Washington and their Right Eminent Grand Commander, the Order of the Temple was conferred. In January Idaho Falls #9 requested assistance in opening a Commandery in preparation of hosting the Grand Commandery. VEDGC Thoen, REGC Slavin, and RENWDC Herndon attended and rendered advice and assistance to the members.

The Tactics Committee has revised the 2003-issued 10-man opening, including floor diagrams and the Manual of the Sword. It is strongly recommended that all Commanderies be issued no less than 12 of these as soon as they can be published, and that all copies of the 2003 issue be destroyed. Each officer of each Commandery should have a copy of this new 10-man opening.

It is also recommended that each Commander schedule their Commandery openings for the year, and notify the Tactics Committee and the Board of Inspection of their schedule. This would greatly assist these Grand Officers in the performance of their duties, as well as encouraging the constituent Commanderies in improving their proficiency.

Your Board of Inspection is encouraged to note that 3 of the 8 Commanderies are making a strong effort to improve their tactics. It is hoped that the rest will accept the assistance offered, keep the Tactics committee busy, and that the Grand Commandery of Idaho will be the better for everyone's efforts.

Respectfully submitted;
Don S. Thoen, VEDGC
G. Arthur Shoemaker, EGG
William K, Curtis, EGCG

REPORT OF THE BYLAWS UPDATE COMMITTEE

Negative report.

REPORT OF THE EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION COMMITTEE

*To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of
the Grand Commandery of Idaho:*

The Knights Templar Education Foundation is again in good shape. We are receiving fairly consistent payments on two loans. One of these two loans should be paid off this year since the balance is around \$1600. The other loan should be paid off early next year

No new loans have been made this year. There are three outstanding loans in the amount of \$15,000 total, yet to be paid on. The loan recipient of one of those has not been located to ascertain his student status. I have had discussions with the Guarantor and has offered to pay back the loan, but he would like to have the interest on the loan waived. (We have lost several years of interest and should probably not waive all of the interest.) The others are still in school and unable at this time to begin making payments.

One application for a scholarship was received from Tracy Strickland. A check was issued to Tracy and the Boise Bible College for \$1,500.00. We received several letters of thanks.

The assets of the Knights Templar Education Foundation have been moved to an investment account with Edward Jones. One of the investments is an Annuity for the value of the basis amount required by the Grand Encampment.

Respectfully submitted,
David A. Grindle, KCT, PGC, KYGCH
Secretary/Treasurer

KNIGHT TEMPLAR EDUCATION FOUNDATION BUDGET

*To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of
the Grand Commandery of Idaho:*

The budget for the Knight Templar Education Foundation for the Division of Idaho for 2009-10 is as follows:

\$100.00 for a \$25,000.00 Surety Bond
\$ 42.00 for postage
\$350.00 for Secretary/Treasurer Expenses
\$492.00 Total

Respectfully submitted,
David A. Grindle, KCT, PGC, KYGCH
Secretary/Treasurer

REPORT OF THE HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE COMMITTEE

To the Grand Commandery Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Idaho:

Rev. Stillman Bond, the Minister for the Salmon and Lemhi United Methodist Churches, was selected as the Minister from Idaho for the 27th Holy Land Pilgrimage. Rev. Bond traveled to Israel via New York on Monday, February 23 and returning on March 6, 2009.

Each year, since 1977 (with the exception of a couple years when it was considered too dangerous) Idaho has sponsored a Minister to go on the Knights Templar Holy Land Pilgrimage. The cost of the Holy Land Pilgrimage from New York to Israel, meals, hotel accommodations for 9 days, along with ground transportation while in Israel, all entrance fees and a Government licensed, English speaking tour guide are all paid by the Grand Commandery of Idaho. Transportation to and from New York was paid by the local Commandery, Salmon Commandery #9. Pastor Bond was able to walk where Jesus and the Patriarchs walked, see the geography with his own eyes, smell the desert air, and travel across the Sea of Galilee in a fishing boat, a replica of one from the time of Jesus. With each trip we are investing in the leaders of our Christian community and in the future of Christianity

Over the years, more than 2000 Christian Ministers have been sent to the Holy Land as guests of the Knights Templar from fifty states and the District of Columbia. For the Pastors who have participated in the Knights Templar Holy Land Pilgrimage, there has been a marked improvement in their preaching, teaching, and their relationship to God as a result of the trip. We mourn the loss of the Chairman of the National Holyland Pilgrimage Committee, Sir Knight P. Fred Lesley, and hope that a suitable and enthusiastic replacement is found to continue the program. This is a most worthwhile project and it is hoped that we, as Knights Templar in Idaho, can continue with this project. We will be pleased to hear from Rev. Bond in 2010 at our 107th Annual Convocation.

Fraternally submitted,
Milton A. "Jock" Slavin, REGC, Chairman
Donald S. Thoen, VEDC

REPORT OF THE FORTY FIRST VOLUNTARY CAMPAIGN

Knights Templar Eye Foundation

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Idaho:

The 41st Annual Voluntary Campaign for the Knights Templar Eye Foundation began October 1, 2008 and continued through April 30, 2009.

As of April 3, 2009, \$7,949 has been contributed through the Grand Commandery in Idaho. The per capita rate for Idaho is \$15.56. Idaho currently ranks 2nd nationally in member per capita donation.

The Lenn Magill Per Capita Award for the 41st Voluntary Campaign for donations through April 10, 2009 was awarded to Idaho Falls Commandery #6. They are congratulated on their efforts.

As May 15, 2009, \$39,936.44 was contributed through the Grand Commandery in Idaho. The per capita amount for Idaho is \$78.15. Idaho is #1 nationally in member per capita donation and #7 in total dollars donated.

Contributions per Idaho Commandery:

<u>Commandery</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Per Capita</u>
Idaho No 1	\$32,702.44	\$137.98
Lewiston No 2	\$125.00	\$1.95
Moscow No 3	\$210.00	\$5.68
Gate City No 4	\$170.00	\$7.08
Coeur d' Alene No 5	\$100.00	\$2.38
Idaho Falls No 6	\$5,389.00	\$125.00
Salmon No 9	\$40.00	\$2.00
Twin Falls No 10	\$150.00	\$3.41
Non-credited Commandery donation	\$1,050.00	

Your committee thanks all who have contributed and made the 41st Campaign a success in Idaho.

During the 40th Voluntary Campaign \$8,061 was contributed through the Idaho Grand Commandery. The per capita contribution was \$15.50 which ranked Idaho 7th nationally in member per capita donation.

Respectively Submitted,

G Arthur Shoemaker
Chairman 41st Voluntary Campaign
Ronald G. Berto
Larry B. Oram

REPORT OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EYE FOUNDATION COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Idaho:

The Knights Templar Eye Foundation Committee reports the following cases that were processed and approved by the Knights Templar Eye Foundation, Inc. in Idaho for the Templar Year 2008-2009.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Case No.</u>	<u>Commandery</u>	<u>Expenditure</u>
Randolph Hedlund	83566	Coeur d' Alene #5	\$1,810.00
Barbara A. Wilcox	83990	Coeur d' Alene #5	\$3,290.00
Tamera Ann Schaffer	84194	Idaho #1	\$3,264.00
Susan E. Johns	84240	Coeur d' Alene #5	\$3,290.00
Kevin C. Bangeman	84429	Coeur d' Alene #5	\$1,702.00
Nathaniel A. Linck	84452	Coeur d' Alene #5	\$1,702.00
Dianne L. Grover	84620	Idaho #1	\$3,264.00
Carla Leann Leach	84701	Coeur d' Alene #5	\$1,625.00
Sherri Rene Price	84841	Idaho #1	\$1,535.00
Robert E. Anderson	84995	Idaho Falls #6	\$3,020.00
Gary D. Decoteau	85118	Idaho #1	\$3,264.00
Dianne Ellen Bean	85279	Idaho Falls #6	\$2,127.00
Gwen E. Anicker	85426	Moscow #3	\$1,702.00
Robert E. Anderson	85433	Idaho Falls #6	\$470.00
Kerry L. Turner	85845	Idaho #1	\$1,535.00

The total expenditures for these 15 eye case was \$33,577.00. The eye cases included surgeries for cataracts, an orbitomy, a scleral buckle and trabeculectomies.

This year the Idaho Grand Commandery is recognizing Dr Adam C Reynolds, MD, of Intermountain Eye Care for his assistance on Knights Templar Eye Foundation cases from the Boise area. Dr Reynolds works through Eagle Eye Care and Overton Stiff Anesthesiologist which were recognized for their assistance to the KTEF program in 2008. Although they were unable to attend the Grand York Session banquet, they were recognized. The award plaque for Dr. Adam C Reynolds, MD, will be presented at a later date.

The committee sincerely thanks those who work on eye cases in their communities. The Sir Knights sponsoring eye cases in 2008-2009 were: Ernest I. Teeter and G. Arthur Shoemaker, Idaho #1; Thomas E. Hipple, Moscow #3; Anthony G. Such, Coeur d' Alene #5; and M. William Echo and Kent McCandless, Idaho Falls #6. It is the time commitment of these individuals that makes for a successful KTEF program in Idaho.

Respectively Submitted,
G Arthur Shoemaker, Chairman
Arthur F. Easley
Ernest I. Teeter

REPORT OF THE ACTING IDAHO SUPPLEMENT EDITOR KNIGHTS TEMPLAR MAGAZINE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Idaho:

Due to the health of Sir Knight Robert B. “Pete” Cargill, Idaho Supplement Editor for the Knights Templar Magazine, I became acting editor in October 2008.

At the Northwest York Rite meeting in October, I represented the Grand Commandery of Idaho at a question and answer session with SK John L. Palmer, Managing Editor KT Magazine. The State Supplement Editors are responsible for gathering and/or creating content for their state’s supplement, for editing and layout of the supplement. Monthly supplements are transmitted electronically to Mitchell-Fleming the magazine publisher.

State supplements are submitted a month in advance of being printed i.e. submit November 1 printed in the December magazine. The Idaho supplement is for the use of the Grand Commandery to inform our Sir Knights of Idaho activities.

As acting editor I submitted a monthly Idaho Supplement for the December 2008 through April 2009 KT Magazine issues.

If you have an article for the Idaho Supplement, an upcoming event that you want announced, would like to become the editor of the Idaho Supplement, please contact me or the REGC.

Respectfully submitted,
G. Arthur Shoemaker (1) EGG
Acting Supplement Editor

REPORT OF THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Idaho;

Your committee on Unfinished Business finds there is no unfinished business for the Grand Commandery of Idaho.

Respectfully submitted,
Jay A. Leonard (1) EGSWB, Chairman
Anthony G. Such (5) EGSW
David A. Grindle (1) PGC, Ex-Officio

This is the end of the Advanced Proceedings Reports that were approved.

REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We, your Credentials Committee, beg to report the following:

There are 50 Sir Knights registered of which 37 are voting delegates.

All eight Constituent Commanderies are represented with five Eminent Commanders, two Generalissimos, and 1 Captain General Registered. There are 32 Past Commanders, five Past Grand Commanders, and 13 Grand Commandery Officers registered. There are a total of 37 votes of which 19 are required for election.

Respectfully submitted,
Robert A. Farrow (6), Chairman
Gary A. S. LaBruyere (6)
Kent R. McCandless (6)

The report was received.

The Credentials Committee then read Article II, Section 2B, of the Grand Commandery Code of Laws, and upon a proper motion and second, Sir Knights Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., and Robert E. Hoffmaster, Past Commanders of Baker Commandery #9, Ontario, OR, and members of Idaho Commandery #1 were elected to voting membership in the Grand Commandery of Idaho.

The Right Eminent Grand Commander discussed that marking the circle on the ballot would advance the officers one place and elect Sir James L. Curtis, PGC, as Eminent Grand Treasurer/Recorder.

Ballot Box was opened at 9:20 A.M.

REPORT OF THE RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDER

To the Officers and Members of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho:

To all Sir Knights, I welcome you to this 106th Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Idaho. To the Sir Knights from our neighboring jurisdictions, I appreciate the effort on your part to travel here to Idaho Falls, and join the fraternal communication with us. I hope that your stay here is enjoyable and enlightening. If there is anything you need please feel free to contact our host committee as they are ready willing and able to assist you in

any manner.

I, and my corps of officers, wish to extend the warmest of welcomes to Sir Knight James C. Herndon, Right Eminent Department Commander and Personal Representative of the Most Eminent Grand Master, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, Sir Knight William Howard Koon II. Sir Knight Jim, you have always been an inspirational leader and a mentor to the Idaho Sir Knights and Masons in general. It is an honor to have you here in this capacity. For the past 30 years or so, it has been my personal honor and pleasure to travel a small portion of the Masonic trail with you. It's been an interesting journey, even when we were lost on the wrong street in a strange city or our vehicles were running on fumes without a gas station in sight!

GRAND REPRESENTATIVE APPOINTMENTS

It was my pleasure to issue commissions to the following Sir Knights as Grand Representatives of Idaho near other Grand Jurisdictions:

Ronald G. Andress	Alabama
Jack H. Devers Jr	California
Martin Elmore	Colorado
John Henry Martin	Louisiana
James E. Turner, Jr.....	Minnesota
Stanley N. McIrvin.....	Wyoming

NECROLOGY

Sir Knights, I am pleased to announce that we have not lost any Sir Knights from the line of the Grand Commandery of Idaho this past year; however, have lost Sir Knight Robert “Pete” Cargill a past Grand Commander and a number of other Sir Knights, many of whom were hard workers and involved members upon whom their local Commanderies depended greatly. They will all be missed. A complete report will be given during the Necrology Report.

GENERAL ORDERS

General Order No. 1 was issued directing Grand Commandery Officers and Constituent Commanders to attend the Northwest Regional Conference in Boise, Idaho.

General Order No. 2 was issued to all officers and Sir Knights, constituent Commanderies urging each Commandery to hold a Christmas Observance.

General Order No. 3 was issued instructing each Commandery to take part in the time-honored tradition of holding an Easter Observance

General Order No. 4 was issued directing the Grand Commandery Officers, Constituent Commanders and Recorders to attend the 106th Annual Convocation of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho to be held in Idaho Falls, Idaho.

BY-LAW CHANGES

I approved the Amendment of By-Laws of Moscow Commandery #3, the Amendment of By-Laws of Coeur d'Alene Commandery #5, and New By-Laws of Idaho Falls Commandery #6.

Due to the fact that I am an officer in several Masonic bodies my visitations have led me somewhat from the path of Grand commander, however, in doing so, I have had the opportunity to communicate with Sir Knights throughout the West. On the other hand, due to the fact that I am still practicing law, in a sole practice my travels were curtailed somewhat.

VISITATIONS

April 24	Traveled to Boise to attend the Grand Commandery Session at the Red Lion Downtowner;
May 6	Traveled to Moscow Idaho and for Official Visit to Lewiston No. 2 and Moscow Commandery No. 3, and Coeur d'Alene No. 5, along with the Grand High Priest and the Illustrious Grand Master;
May 8, 9 & 10	Traveled to Salt Lake City to attend the Grand York Rite Sessions of Utah. Along with the Grand High Priest, the Illustrious Grand Master and the Junior Past Grand Commander.
May 12	On return from Salt Lake City attended Official Visit to Gate City Commandery No. 4 and Idaho Falls Commandery No. 6., along with the Grand High Priest and the Illustrious Grand Master;
May 18, 19 & 20	Junior Grand Commander represented me in Wenatchee for their Washington State Grand York Rite, as my professional work schedule conflicted with their session;
May 31	Attended a Commandery Workshop in Boise at the Temple and attended St. Michaels Conclave, RCC Assembly;
June 1, 2, 3	Travel from Boise to Fallon, Nevada for Nevada Grand York Rite Sessions, along with the Illustrious Grand Master and the Grand High Priest;
June 5, 6 & 7	Depart Fallon, Nevada and Drive to San Diego, California to attend the RCC Annual Assembly in San Diego, California, along with the Illustrious Grand Master; while we were in San Diego, VE Grand Deputy Commander, Don Thoen represented me at the Montana Grand York Rite Sessions in Great Falls;
June 12	Upon return from San Diego, travel to Boise for the Offi-

	cial Visit of the Grand Commander at the Masonic Temple for Idaho Commandery No. 1;
June 18	Salmon Commandery No. 9, attend the official visit of the Grand Commander;
Aug 23	Travel to Glens Ferry Masonic Hall to Attend St. Michaels Conclave, as the IG, Division of Idaho, RCC;
Aug 24	Attend Shrine Summer Picnic at the Challis Hot Springs;
Sep 6	Travel to Idaho Falls to Attend St. Charles Conclave as the IG, Division of Idaho, RCC
Sep 12 & 13	Sir Knight James C. Herndon, Past Grand Commander for the State of Idaho represents me at the Wyoming Grand York Rite Sessions in Cheyenne, as it conflicted with my professional work schedule;
Sep 17 - 20	Attend Grand Lodge of Idaho in Moscow, Idaho as the Grand Orator and represented the Grand Commandery as the Grand Commander and the RCC as the Intendant General for Idaho;
Sep 27	VE Grand Deputy Commander, Don Thoen represents me at the 31 st Annual Court Session Opening at the Doubletree Riverside Hotel in Boise, Idaho as my professional work schedule conflicted with the Amaranth Sessions;
October 13	Attended the 1 st Masonic District fall communication in Salmon.
Oct 16, 17 & 18	Attend Northwest York Rite Regional Conference at the El Korah Shrine Temple in Boise Idaho as the Grand Commander of the State of Idaho.
Nov 8	Travel to Lewiston to Install officers of St. Patrick Conclave, RCC;
Dec 5	To Twin Falls for their official visit of the Grand Commander;
Dec 8	Travel to Idaho Falls Commandery No. 6 to join in their joint Christmas Observance with Gate City No. 4
Dec 16	Participate with Salmon Commandery No. 9 Christmas Observance in the Christmas Observance;
Jan 12	Travel to Idaho Falls Commandery No. 6 to attend their regular stated meeting and to assist and participate in work session;
Mar 19	I traveled to Richland, WA to attend the North West Regional Assembly of the RCC as the Intendant General for Idaho;
April 2	VE Grand Deputy Commander, Don Thoen represented me at the Formal Public Opening of the Idaho State Chapter, for your 61 st Annual DeMolay Conclave, at the Holiday Inn in Boise;
April 8 - 11	Sir Knight James C. Herndon, N. W. Regional Commander and Past Grand Commander for the State of Idaho, represent Idaho during the 2009 Oregon Grand York Rite Masons Sessions, as their sessions conflict with the Grand Encampment in Washington D.C.;

April 10, 11 & 12 Fly to Washington, D.C. to attend Grand Encampment
Easter Sunrise Service at the Hilton Alexandria Mark
Center, Alexandria, VA;

DISPENSATIONS

1. Granted a Special Dispensation to Gate City Commandery No. 4 to hold a joint Conclave with Idaho Falls Commandery No. 6 for their enjoyment and to fulfill the requirements for the Annual Christmas Observance, in accordance with ARTICLE XXV CONCLAVES, Section 263 of the Code of Laws.
2. Granted a Special Dispensation to Moscow Commandery No. 3 to hold their election of officers and installation at their regular stated meeting to be held on December 2, 2008, in accordance with ARTICLE XXI CONCLAVES, Section 263 of the Code of Laws.
3. Granted a Special Dispensation to Moscow Commandery No. 3, due to the voluminous snow falls and unpredictable weather, to complete their annual installation of officers on January 17, 2009, if weather permits, or not, then by February 1, 2009, in accordance with ARTICLE XXI CONCLAVES, Section 263 of the Code of Laws.
4. Granted a Special Dispensation to Gate City Commandery No.4, due to inclement weather, and cancellation of their meeting to complete their annual installation of officers for 2009, out-of-time, by February 1, 2009, in accordance with ARTICLE XXI CONCLAVES, Section 263 of the Code of Laws

STATE OF THE ORDER

Sir Knights, of the eight Constituent Idaho Commanderies only a couple are doing well and are thriving. It may be a partly due to the times and the economy, but more than likely it is due to the lack of enthusiasm and leadership. Recent publications, movies and television programs have spurred an interest in Knights Templar. We need to capitalize on this publicity and develop new members who are coming up through the Blue Lodges of Idaho. We need to not only to generate more interest in our own meetings but also develop an interest in Masonry in general. Our Christmas and Easter Observances should not just include Sir Knights but also invitees from the other bodies of Masonry and likely candidates from the general public as well. By our continued support of the Knights Templar Eye Foundation and our participation in Patriotic events and Observances we can impress the potential new candidates with the opportunity and honor of belonging to such an Order. We need to educate ourselves in the history, customs and legends of the Order and then to wear the correct Templar uniforms, polish up our swords and fluff up our plumes!

RECOMMENDATIONS

Continue to support the Holy Land Pilgrimage. It was my distinct honor and pleasure to have my very own Pastor, Rev. Stillman Bond of the Salmon and Lemhi United Methodist Churches go on the Holy Land Pilgrimage. Pastor Bond reports that the pilgrimage was an unbelievable and life altering experience.

The Grand Commandery Officers should assist the local Commanderies in conferring the Orders and by performing the Ten-Man Opening so that the Commanderies are able to gain the confidence necessary to do the same on their own.

The Grand Commandery Officers should hold a couple meetings throughout the year to maintain and develop a strong platform for future development of the Grand Commandery and improve communication channels across the State.

The Grand Commander along with any of his dais officers or other Sir Knights should make every effort to attend the Grand Encampment Easter Sunrise Service every year.

The Grand Commandery should support the efforts of the Grand Chapter and Grand Council in Idaho to keep a strong York Rite presence in Idaho.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

SK Don Thoen, VEDGC, I thank you for representing Idaho Grand Commandery when I could not be two places at once.

Thanks to SK David Grindle, PGC who makes sure the Grand Commander does everything that needs to be done! He also represented the Idaho Grand Commandery in Wenatchee for the Washington State Grand York Rite Sessions

Many thanks to the committees who have worked so hard this past year and the committees and individuals who have spent endless hours to insure the success of the 106th Annual Convocation of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho. I would especially like to thank SK James C. Herndon N. W. Regional Commander and Past Grand Commander for the State of Idaho for appointing me to start up the line of officers in the Idaho Grand Commandery, also, for his mentoring and for attending and representing the Idaho Grand Commandery at the 2008 Wyoming Grand York Rite Sessions and also the 2009 Oregon Grand York Rite Masons Sessions as I was scheduled to be Washington, D.C. for the Grand Encampment Easter Observance. Many thanks Tommye Herndon, who has guided Roberta and I through the ins and outs of hospitality rooms, gift bags, luncheons, programs, ladies activities, gifts, favors and who is suppose to do what and when!

I wish thank my wife, Roberta, for assisting me and supporting my efforts on behalf of the Grand Commandery of Idaho and the Grand York Rite of Idaho, and in all my Masonic endeavors.

To all Sir Knights of Idaho, thank you for the honor of serving you this past year. I also thank you for your hard work and dedication. Each and

every one of you is a friend and a brother.

Fraternally and Respectfully Submitted
Milton A. “Jock” Slavin
Right Eminent Grand Commander

The Right Eminent Grand Commander moved that the report be accepted and referred to the appropriate committees. The motion was seconded and passed.

The Grand Commandery Membership Trophy is awarded to the Constituent Commandery with the greatest gain in members. In 2008, only one Idaho Commandery had an increase in membership. As a result, the Grand Commandery Membership Trophy is awarded to Moscow Commandery #3.

The Ballot Box was closed at 3:15 P.M. and placed in the charge of the Tellers Committee.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Idaho:

This is the report of the Committee on Templar Jurisprudence. This committee has reviewed the Report of the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Milton A. “Jock” Slavin. We concur with his appointments, General Orders, By-Law Changes approved, and Dispensations Granted. We congratulate the Grand Commander for his industrious and hard work, and his dedication to Freemasonry in general and Knights Templary in particular.

This committee also has reviewed the Report of the Eminent Grand Treasurer and financial schedules prepared by our Grand Recorder. The accounting procedures followed by the Grand Treasurer/Recorder are in conformance with our Laws.

This committee has further reviewed the Resolutions to amend ARTICLE VIII Conclaves, Section 72; ARTICLE XIV Conclave Committees, Section 148; and ARTICLE XIII Standing Committees, Sections 140.a. & d. and to add REGULATION A2 AWARDS – ORDER OF THE WHITE STAR. All of the proposed Resolutions do not conflict with Templar Law and are in proper order.

Respectfully submitted,
James C. Herndon (9), PGC, Chairman
Ernest I. Teter (1), PRENWD

The Right Eminent Grand Commander appointed Sir Knight David G. Smith as the Official Photographer of the Grand Commandery of Idaho.

Sir Knight G. Arthur Shoemaker, Chairman of the Voluntary Campaign, presented the Lenn McGill Per Capita Award for the highest per capita during the current Voluntary Campaign to Idaho Falls Commandery #6.

The Ballot Box was closed at 10 A.M. and placed in the charge of the Tellers Committee.

REPORT OF THE TELLERS COMMITTEE

The Tellers reported the following Grand Officers elected and each accepted the office to which he had been elected.

- R.E. Grand Commander..... Donald S. Thoen
- V.E. Deputy Grand Commander..... G. Arthur Shoemaker
- E. Grand Generalissimo William K. Curtis, Jr.
- E. Grand Captain GeneralAnthony G. Such
- E. Grand Senior Warden Richard L. Rowe
- E. Grand Junior Warden Arthur F. Easley
- E. Grand Recorder/Treasurer James L. Curtis, PGC

Sir Knight Slavin asked each officer if they accepted the wishes of the Grand Commandery delegates to ascend to their new station.

The Right Eminent Grand Commander-elect, Donald S. Thoen, announced the following officer appointments:

- Ex. Grand Prelate Doral L. McGee
- E. Grand Standard Bearer..... Jay A. Leonard
- E. Grand Sword Bearer Ronald G. Berto
- E. Grand Warder Michael A. Sutton
- E. Grand Sentinel John W. Zeller, Sr.
- E. Grand Musician..... J. Sherwin Wilson

The Report of the Tellers was received and adopted

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We, your Resolutions Committee, present the following Resolutions for Consideration:

K09-01

RESOLUTION TO AMEND

ARTICLE VIII Conclaves, Section 72

(Requires two-thirds majority of delegates present to pass)

WHEREAS, the current convocation stated meeting causes conflicts with International Masonic Night of the Lodges at Creston, B.C., and Bonners Ferry Lodge, and

WHEREAS, there is a large number of Grand Lodge of Idaho Officers, which are also Grand York Rite of Idaho Officers, and they desire to attend this old established function;

WHEREAS, the meeting dates for 2010 cannot be changed without renegotiating with a different hotel in North Idaho;

THEREFORE, Be it Resolved, Article VIII, Section 72, shall be amended, to be effective for 2011, as follows:

As it reads:

Section 72. The Annual Conclave of this Grand Commandery shall be held during the Friday afternoon, Saturday morning, or Saturday afternoon following the third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A.M. for morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. If conditions prevail making it impossible or impracticable to hold the Annual Conclave at the appointed time and place, the Right Eminent Grand Commander may reconvene the Grand Commandery, provided a quorum is present as defined by Section 37 of the Constitution and Statutes of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the U.S.A. (1987) and Article IV, Section 31, of the Code of Laws of the Grand Commandery of Idaho. He may then order the elective Grand Commandery Officers and the committees of Finance and Jurisprudence to convene at a time and place designated by him. Provided he and one other dais officer, the Grand Recorder/Treasurer, and two members of each of the aforementioned committees are present, they may transact the usual business of the Annual Conclave excepting the election of officers. NOTE: See Article III, Section 21, and Article XIII, Section 133

As Amended:

Section 72. The Annual Conclave of this Grand Commandery shall be held during the Friday afternoon, Saturday morning, or Saturday afternoon **preceding** the third Sunday in the month of April and

the hour of meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A.M. for morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. If conditions prevail making it impossible or impracticable to hold the Annual Conclave at the appointed time and place, the Right Eminent Grand Commander may reconvene the Grand Commandery, provided a quorum is present as defined by Section 37 of the Constitution and Statutes of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the U.S.A. (1987) and Article IV, Section 31, of the Code of Laws of the Grand Commandery of Idaho. He may then order the elective Grand Commandery Officers and the committees of Finance and Jurisprudence to convene at a time and place designated by him. Provided he and one other dais officer, the Grand Recorder/Treasurer, and two members of each of the aforementioned committees are present, they may transact the usual business of the Annual Conclave excepting the election of officers. NOTE: See Article III, Section 21, and Article XIII, Section 133

Submitted by:

James C. Herndon (9) PGC

David A. Grindle (1) PGC, Grand Treasurer/Recorder

It was moved that Resolution K09-01 be adopted. The motion was seconded and passed for adoption.

K09-02

RESOLUTION TO AMEND

ARTICLE XIV Conclave Committees, Section 148

(Requires two-thirds majority of delegates present to pass)

WHEREAS, the Recorder's Cup has been retired by motion of the Grand Commandery at its 104th Annual Conclave;

THEREFORE, Be it Resolved, Article XIV, Section 148, be deleted in its entirety.

As it reads:

Section 148. The Recorder's Cup Committee shall award "The Recorder's Cup" to the recorder of a Constituent Commandery who has best performed his duties during the past year. Recommendations may be received from the Constituent Com-

mandery Commanders and the Grand Recorder.

If adopted, Section 147 would be the last section in Article XIV.

Submitted by:

James C. Herndon (9) PGC

David A. Grindle (1) PGC Grand Treasurer/Recorder

It was moved that Resolution K09-02 be adopted. The motion was seconded and passed for adoption.

K09-03

**RESOLUTION TO AMEND
ARTICLE XIII Standing Committees, Sections 140.a. & d.**
(Requires two-thirds majority of delegates present to pass)

WHEREAS, the costs of travel have increased dramatically:

THEREFORE, Be it Resolved, Article XIII, Sections 140.a. & d. shall be amended as follows:

As it reads:

- a. This fund will be divided equally, up to the sum of six hundred (\$600) dollars each, to the incoming Grand Commander, Deputy Grand Commander and Grand Generalissimo, upon submission of their Triennial attendance expenses to or exceeding the allowance.
- d. Should the Triennial Fund exceed the allotted sum total of eighteen hundred (\$1800.) dollars in total for the Triennial, immediately after the Triennial Assembly any surplus over expenses allotted, shall revert to the General Fund of the Grand Commandery of Idaho.

As Amended:

- a. This fund will be distributed, up to the sum of **seven-hundred-fifty (\$750)** dollars each, to the incoming Grand Commander, Deputy Grand Commander, Grand Generalissimo, Grand Captain General, and **Grand Recorder** as delegates, upon submission of their Triennial attendance expenses to or exceeding the allowance.

d. Deleted.

Submitted by:

Ronald G. Berto (1) EG Warder

James C. Herndon (9) PGC

David A. Grindle (1) PGC, Grand Treasurer/Recorder

It was moved that Resolution K09-03 be adopted. The motion was seconded.

An Amendment to the Resolution was proposed to include the Grand Recorder as a delegate eligible for reimbursement. It was moved that the Amendment be adopted. The motion was seconded and passed for adoption.

The amended Resolution was put to the vote. It passed for adoption.

K09-04

**RESOLUTION TO AMEND
THE REGULATIONS OF THE GRAND COMMANDERY**
(Requires a majority of delegates present to pass)

**PROPOSED AS:
REGULATION A2 AWARDS – ORDER OF THE WHITE STAR**

At the 101st Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho the Order of the White Star was created. This is the highest Order of Merit a Knight Templar can achieve in Idaho Templary.

Whereas: The initial Resolution should have been an amendment to the Regulations of the Grand Commandery of Idaho. And, an oversight occurred and immediate qualification of holders of the Knight Commander of the Temple (KCT) was omitted. And, the membership fee was fixed disallowing adjustment as costs rise.

Therefore, be it resolved, that Regulation A2 Awards – Order of the White Star be added to the Regulations of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho as follows:

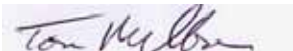
- A2. The Order of the White Star is the highest meritorious service award of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho and shall operate as follows:
- a. The Jewel of the Order shall be worn on the left breast to the Right of the Jewel of the Order of Malta.
 - b. Each constituent Commander may appoint two Sir Knights annually and that the second award be weighted in favor of longevity as a Knight Templar.

- c. The Right Eminent Grand Commander may appoint three Sir Knights annually.
- d. All Sir Knights who have achieved the rank of Eminent Commander or higher, as well as holders of the Cross of Honor (KTCH) and Knight Commander of the Temple (KCT), shall be immediately eligible without appointment.
- e. The one time fee for this award will be the cost of the Jewel plus \$10.00 in service costs to the Idaho Order of the White Star. Service costs to the Chapter will increase at the same rate by percentage as the cost of the Jewel rounded up to the nearest half dollar which shall become the current fee.
- f. The Order will continue to strongly encourage a donation to the Knights Templar Eye Foundation.

Rational: This is essentially a housekeeping measure to bring the Order of the White Star into compliance with the structure of the Constitution, By-Laws, and Regulations of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho. It corrects the above mentioned oversight and provides a mechanism for automatic adjustment of the costs of the Order.

Explanation of Calculation: Current cost of the Jewel is \$9.50 plus the service cost of \$10.00 yields a fee of \$19.50. If the Jewel cost increases to \$12.00, a 21% increase occurs and is applied to the service fee of \$10.00 yielding \$2.10 rounded up to nearest half dollar equals \$2.50. The \$12.00 Jewel cost plus the resulting service fee of \$12.50 equals a total a one time fee of \$24.50.

Submitted by:



Thomas F Melbourn, PC



Anthony G Such, PC



Doral L McGee, PC

It was moved that Resolution K09-04 be adopted. The motion was seconded and passed for adoption.

We move for the Adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,
William K. Curtis, Jr. (1) EGCG, Chairman
Milton A. "Jock" Slavin (9) REGC

Sir Knight William K. Curtis, Jr., moved that the report of the Resolutions Committee be accepted. The motion was duly seconded and passed.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

*To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of
the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:*

We, your Finance Committee, present the following budget for 2008-09 for consideration:

GRAND COMMANDERY KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF IDAHO

PROPOSED 2009-10 BUDGET

Proposed Per Capita \$23/Member Based upon 445 Dues Paying Members

Members 12/31/2008= 503 Less 20 "Loss" & 39 "50 Yr Members")

INCOME 445 Members

		2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Actual	2009-10 Prop. Budget
Per Capita		\$8,900.00		\$10,680.00
Less KTEF Life Sponsors		<u>-\$460.00</u>		<u>-\$483.00</u>
		\$8,440.00	\$8,773.50	\$10,197.00
Other Income	(General Fund)	\$285.00	\$442.00	\$195.00
	Interest Income	\$1,100.00	\$1,043.40	\$920.00
	York Rite Objectives	\$775.00	\$748.00	\$988.00
		<hr/>		
	Total	\$10,600.00	\$11,006.90	\$12,300.00

EXPENSES

Right Eminent Grand Commander	*Note 1	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00
Grand Recorder/Treasurer		\$1,500.00		\$1,200.00
Other Grand Commandery Expense:				
Proceedings		\$350.00	\$381.97	\$400.00
Postage, Printing, Website & Communications		\$400.00	\$222.40	\$400.00
Grand Conclave Fund		\$275.00	\$288.36	\$300.00
General Fund	*Note2 (a, b)	\$400.00	\$341.98	\$400.00
Grand Encampment/Per Capita		\$4,800.00	\$1,719.30	\$4,600.00
Triennial Fund		\$600.00	\$600.00	\$600.00
Office Equipment and Supplies		\$300.00	\$312.61	\$200.00
Office Rent & Utilities				\$1,500.00
Grand Commander's Jewel & Chord Fund	*Note3	\$175.00	\$150.00	\$200.00
Holyland Pilgrimage Fund		\$300.00	\$2,006.00	\$1,000.00
By-Laws Reserve Fund		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Youth	*Note4	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$300.00
		<hr/>		
	Total	\$10,600.00	\$7,522.62	\$12,300.00

Our 2009-10 Per Capita Tax is recommended as follows;		2008-09	2009-10
Right Eminent Grand Commander		\$2.26	\$2.24
Grand Recorder/Treasurer		\$2.83	\$2.24
Proceedings		\$0.66	\$0.75
Postage, Printing, Website & Communications		\$0.75	\$0.75
Grand Conclave Fund		\$0.52	\$0.56
General Fund	*Note 2 (a, b)	\$0.75	\$0.75
Grand Encampment Per Capita		\$9.06	\$8.60
Triennial Fund		\$1.13	\$1.12
Office Equipment and Supplies		\$0.57	\$0.37
Office Rent & Utilities			\$2.80
Grand Commander's Jewel & Cord Fund	*Note 3	\$0.33	\$0.37
Holyland Pilgrimage		\$0.57	\$1.89
By-Laws Reserve Fund		\$0.00	\$0.00
Youth	*Note 4	\$0.57	\$0.56
Total		\$20.00	\$23.00

*Note 1 The \$1200.00 for the Grand Commander does not include his PGC Jewel.

*Note A We Propose \$998.00 come from the York Rite Objectives Fund, The Remainder to come from The General Fund

*Note 2a) We propose the General Fund Account, Provide Funding of \$195.00 or \$.44 Per-Capita of the \$12,300 Total.

b) Allowance for Excess Postage, Printing, Website & Communications are contained in the General Fund Expense Total

*Note 3 The Past Grand Commander's Jewel & Cord Fund is an established line item.

*Note4: The Youth Groups are to receive a total of \$100/Body/group.

Respectfully Submitted

*James L. Curtis; James G. Cox; Milton A.
Committee on Finance: (Jock) Slavin, William K. Curtis, Jr.
Ex-Officio: David A. Grindle*

It was moved and seconded the Budget be approved with a Per Capita of \$23.00 for 2009-10. The motion passed.

REMARKS OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Sir Knight Milton S. "Sid" Roberts, Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander of Oregon, brought greetings from Sir Knight Garrett Cooke, Right Eminent Grand Commander of Oregon, to the Sir Knights of Idaho. He ex-

pressed the need for the two Grand Commanderies to work closely together to advance Chivalric Masonry.

Sir Knight Phil Blaisdell, Right Eminent Grand Commander of Montana, expressed greetings from the Sir Knights of Montana and invited all Sir Knights to attend their Annual Conclave in Kalispell the first weekend of June.

Sir Michael B. Johnson, Past Grand Commander of Wyoming, expressed the greetings from the Sir Knights of Wyoming and announced that he had been selected as the next Northwest Department Commander. He hoped that we would maintain our close relationship with the other Grand Commanderies of the Northwest Department.

Sir Knight Ted P. Bendure, Right Eminent Grand Commander of Nevada, brought greetings from the Sir Knights of Nevada. He talked about the efforts of the three heads of the York Rite Bodies of Nevada to conduct Schools of Instruction for all of the bodies to emphasize Good Work, True Work, Square Work.

Sir Knight Ernest I. Teter mad a motion to recognize Mrs. Karen Grindle for her contributions to the Freemasonry Display at the State Historical Museum. Motion passed.

REMARKS OF THE NORTHWEST DEPARTMENT COMMANDER

Right Eminent Northwest Department Commander, Sir Knight James C. Herndon, brought greetings from Sir Knight William Howard Koon II, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America. He congratulated Idaho Falls Commandery #6 and Gate City Commandery #4 for their opening of a Commandery for the Grand Commandery Conclave. He expressed the need to work on our ritual and use the newly adopted 10-Man Tactics Manual. We need practice and the knowledgeable Grand Commandery Officers need to conduct training. He stated that this was his last visit as the Northwest Department Commander and expressed his thanks for the support that he had received during the three years of his tenure.

There being no further business to come before the Grand Commandery, the Grand Commander recessed at 3:55 P.M. until next convened which is scheduled to be in Boise in April of 2008.



Milton A. "Jock" Slavin
R.E. Grand Commander

Attest:

David A. Grindle, KCT, PGC, KYGCH
Grand Treasurer/Recorder

INSTALLATION OF GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS

Installing Grand CommanderErnest I. Teter
 Installing Grand Marshall..... James C. Herndon
 Installing Grand PrelateDavid A. Grindle
 Installing MusicianMrs. Agnes Teter

At 4:30 P.M., the Ladies and Guests of the Sir Knights joined for the Open Installation of the Grand Officers. With Sir Knight Ernest I. Teter, Right Eminent Past Northwest Department Commander, as Installing Grand Commander; Sir Knight James C. Herndon, Right Eminent Northwest Department Commander, as Installing Grand Marshall; Sir Knight David A. Grindle, Past Grand Commander, as Installing Grand Prelate; and Mrs. Agnes Teter as Installing Musician; the Grand Officers of the Grand Commandery of Idaho were properly installed in their respective stations. (*See last page for complete listing*)

The newly installed Grand Commander gave a special thanks to Sir Knight Ernest I. Teter, the Installing Grand Commander, and to the other Installing Grand Officers. He thanked the Sir Knights of Idaho for the honor of serving the York Rite as Grand Commander. He invited the other Grand Officers to introduce their families present.

The Eminent Grand Recorder presented the newly installed Grand Commander with his traveling case, Seal, and stationary.

The newly installed Grand Commander then presented the Junior Past Grand Commander with his Past Grand Commander's Jewel.

Nothing further appearing, the R.E. Grand Commander thanked everyone for attending the installation and declared it adjourned.



Donald S. Thoen

Right Eminent Grand Commander, 2009-10

Donald S. Thoen

Right Eminent Grand Commander, 2009-10

Donald S. Thoen was born November 5, 1939 at Amarillo, Texas. He attended public schools there, graduating from Amarillo High School in 1957. He attended New Mexico State University, graduating with a Bachelors Degree in Secondary Education in 1965. He was commissioned an Ensign in the US Navel Reserve and served 3 years on active duty on a destroyer in the western Pacific. Upon release from active duty, he moved to Mountain Home, Idaho, teaching instrumental and vocal music at the junior high level, and mathematics, physics, and electronics at the high school level. He retired in 2000, after 31 years of service.

He and his wife had two children, Don K., who is a Past Master Councilor of DeMolay and a holder of Chevalier, and Janis L., who is a Past Honored Queen and Past Miss Idaho Job's Daughter.

Don started his Masonic affiliation by joining Amarillo Chapter, Order of DeMolay in 1954. He received the Chevalier Degree in New Mexico while in college in 1961. Upon moving to Idaho, he joined the advisory council of Mountain Home Chapter, serving 20 years and receiving the Advisor of the Year in 1975 and the Active Legion of Honor in 1998. He was on the Guardian Council of Job's Daughters for 10 years and was on the founding Advisory Council and was Rainbow Dad for Friendship Assembly of Rainbow for Girls in Mountain Home.

Don was raised a Master Mason in Elmore Lodge No. 30 in 1971, served as Worshipful Master in 1978 and is currently serving his 27th term as secretary. He is a member and Past High Priest of Mountain Home Chapter #24, RAM, a member of Idaho Council #1 and Idaho Commandery #1, and is a dual member and Past Illustrious Master of Twin Falls #7, and a dual member and Past Commander of Twin Falls Commandery #10. He was coned into the York Rite as Grand Musician in 1996 and tortured the bodies for 9 years. He is a member of Emerald Court, Order of the Amaranth, served 3 terms as Royal Patron, and was elected Grand Royal Patron in 2005. He holds active membership in St. Michael's Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine; Redemption Tabernacle XL of Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests; Idaho Priory #13, Knights of the York Cross of Honour; the Order of the High Priesthood; and the Order of the Silver Trowel. He holds the Knight Commander of the Temple.

Don has been an active member of the First Congregational Church in Mountain Home for 40 years, and has been the choir director for 20 years and the bell choir director for 10 year. He enjoys railroad history and is a member of the National Model Railroad Association

GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS

Installed April 18, 2009

R.E. Grand Commander	DONALD S. THOEN PO BOX 654 MOUNTAIN HOME ID 83647-0654	587-4089 dthoen@bmailed.com
V.E. Grand Deputy Commander	G. ARTHUR SHOEMAKER (Sandi) 5724 E OAK ST NAMPA ID 83687-8572	465-6563 oesdimples@msn.com
E. Grand Generalissimo	WILLIAM K. CURTIS JR (Andrea) 1179 N PURPLE SAGE WAY EAGLE ID 83616-5464	939-7446 billandi1@hotmail.com
E. Grand Captain General	ANTHONY G. SUCH 221 DINKUM FAIRE COCOLALLA ID 83813-9652	263-4829 TonySuch@peoplepc.com
E. Grand Senior Warden	RICHARD L. ROWE (Terry) 736 JUNIPER ST TWIN FALLS ID 83301-6941	734-6540 tango@magiclink.com
E. Grand Junior Warden	ARTHUR F. EASLEY (Lois) 753 W CAGNEY DR MERIDIAN ID 83646-5299	577-6734 308-5114 © willawal1@cableone.net
E. Grand Prelate	DORAL L. McGEE 5730 E FRENCH GULCH RD COEUR D'ALENE ID 83814-7723	
E. Grand Recorder/Treasurer	JAMES L. CURTIS, PGC (Patricia) 4170 N SHAMROCK AVE BOISE ID 83713-2534	322-7637 gyrbfid@gmail.com
E. Asst Grand Recorder/Treasurer	DAVID A. GRINDLE, PGC (Karen) 2642 E SWEETWOOD AVE MERIDIAN ID 83646-8840	895-6612 gyrbfid@gmail.com
E. Grand Standard Bearer	JAY A. LEONARD (Jean) 1315 AMBER DR MOUNTAIN HOME ID 83647-1935	587-4356 vark44@q.com
E. Grand Sword Bearer	RONALD G. BERTO (Glenda) 2110 S RUSHMORE WAY BOISE ID 83709-8133	867-7238 rgberto@q.com
E. Grand Warder	MICHAEL A. SUTTON (Hazel) 1975 ARDELLA DR POCATELLO ID 83201-2627	232-4003 mikesutton@cableone.net
E. Grand Sentinel	JOHN W. ZELLER, SR. 3115 8 TH ST LEWISTON ID 83501-2232	746-7392 winger@clearwire.net
E. Grand Musician	J. SHERWIN WILSON 135 S 21 ST ST PAYETTE ID 83661	642-3229 jsherwinw@juno.com

IN MEMORIUM

OUR KNIGHTLY DEAD

*Sacred to the Memory of Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderies
whose deaths are reported in the returns ending December 31, 2008*

AND TO THOSE

SIR KNIGHTS

OF

OUR SISTER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

WHO HAVE BEEN SUMMONED

TO THE ETERNAL ASYLUM

DURING THE YEAR 2008

THIS PAGE IS

FRATERNALLY AND AFFECTIONATELY

DEDICATED

ADDENDA



IDAHO CHAPTER
ORDER OF
KNIGHTS PRECEPTOR
Eminent PRECEPTOR
JAMES I. CURTIS

221 DINKUMFAIRE COCOI A I I A ID 83813
(208)263-4829 tonysuch@peoplepc.com

Minutes of April 16, 2009

Eminent Preceptor Ronald G Berto opened the Convention in form at 1000 Hrs.

Candidate Robert A Farrow; Gary A S La Bruyere, Edgar Simmons, and Doral L McGee,-were elected and initiated Knights Preceptor.

Moment of Silence was observed for PGM Robert B 'Pete' Cargill, Warden of Regalia, was observed!

Minutes of 4124/08 and the Financial Report of-31-31/09 were read approved.


Motion made and 2nd, to donate \$50.00 each to DeMolay, Jobs Daughters, and Rainbow Girls. Carried.

Motion made and 2nd to reset Conclave fees:

The one-time fee for joining the Idaho Chapter of Knights Preceptor will be the cost of the Jewels plus \$10.00 in service costs. Service costs to the Chapter will increase at the same rate by percentage as the cost of the Jewels rounded up to the nearest half- dollar which shall become the current fee.

Motion made and 2nd, that the Recorder and Treasurer purchase additional Jewels. Election and appointment of 2009-10 Officers was completed followed by Installation. Closed in Peace and Harmony at 1130 Hrs.

James L. Curtis /s/
James L. Curtis, Preceptor


Anthony G. Such, Secretary

**KNIGHT OF THE YORK CROSS OF HONOR
IDAHO PRIORY NUMBER 13**



April 16, 2009
Idaho Falls, ID

Idaho Priory No. 13 was called to order at 4:15 P.M. on the above date in the Red Lion On the Falls at Idaho Falls, Idaho, with the following named officers present and/or acting:

EP	Ronald G. Berto	Prelate.....	James G. Cox
DP	James C. Herndon	Orator.....	Jay A. Leonard
Warder	Merle S. Hill	Herald.....	Richard L. Rowe
Registrar/Treasurer ...	David A. Grindle	Sentinel.	Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.

Four candidates, Monte B. Evans, G. Arthur Shoemaker, Gary A. S. LaBruyere, and Donald D. Taylor, were received into membership. The Lodge Lecture was delivered by Knight David A. Grindle, the Chapter by Knight James G. Cox, the Council by Knight Ronald G. Berto, and the Commandery by Knight James L. Curtis. The Candidate was crowned by the Warder, Knight Merle S. Hill and presented the Priors Jewel by the Deputy Prior, Knight James C. Herndon.

The following introductions were made by Knight David A. Grindle. They were Knight Stanley N. McIrvin, Grand Master-General of Convent General, and Knight Dalvin L. Hollaway, Personal Representative of Knight Stanley N. McIrvin, Grand Master-General of the Convent General.

The Registrar/Treasurer reported cash in the bank in the amount of \$1,984.01. The Chapeau was passed, and \$105.00 plus, as moved and seconded and passed, \$250.00 was donated for the Norris Cotton Cancer Research Endowment.

It was moved and seconded that we donate \$100.00 for each of DeMolay and Job. It was moved that the motion be amended to include Rainbow which was seconded and passed. The amended motion was passed.

A moment of silence was observed for Knight Robert B. “Pete” Cargill.

Election of officers for the ensuing year was called for. Knight Grindle moved, seconded by Knight James Curtis, that all officers except the Registrar/Treasurer be advanced one place, with the appointment of a Sentinel by the new Prior. New officers are as follows:

EP	James C. Herndon	Prelate.....	Jay A. Leonard
----------	------------------	--------------	----------------

DP	Merle S. Hill	Orator	Richard L. Rowe
Warder	James G. Cox	Herald	Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.
Registrar/Treasurer...	Ronald G. Berto	Sentinel .	Gary A. S. LaBruyere

Knight Dalvin L. Holloway brought up sickness and distress of Knight Kent W. Gist and expressed concern for his health.

Knight McIrvin invited all to attend the 2009 Convent General, which will be held in Jackson Hole, WY, and also spoke briefly on the Norris Cotton Cancer Research program.

Knight Stanley McIrvin then installed the officers, with Knight Dalvin Holloway serving as Marshall and Knight David A. Grindle as Chaplain.

Priory was closed in form at 5:35 P.M., Peace and Harmony prevailing.

Those agreeing to give lectures in 2010 are:

Lodge	David A. Grindle
Chapter.....	James G. Cox
Council.....	Ronald G. Berto
Commandery	James L. Curtis

David A. Grindle
Registrar/Treasurer

Ronald G. Berto
Eminent Prior

GRAND ENCAMPMENT OFFICERS 2006-09

WILLIAM HOWARD KOON II Most Eminent Grand Master
7200 Slabtown Rd, Columbus Grove, OH 45830
H: (419) 641-5572

DAVID DIXON GOODWIN Right Eminent Deputy Grand Master
1509 Campus Dr, Vestal, NY 13850-4036
H: (607) 723-8072; O: (607) 737-4113

SID CORNELIUS DORRIS, III Right Eminent Grand Generalissimo
2007 Brenthaven Dr., Mount Juliet, TN 37112-8244
H: (615) 758-5522

DUANE L. VAUGHT Right Eminent Grand Captain General
7850 Thames Dr, Bloomington, IN 47408

JAMES MC CRRORY WILSON, JR. Right Eminent Grand Treasurer
PO Box 666, Floydada, TX 79235-0666

CHARLES RICHARD NEUMANN
..... H.P.G.M. Right Eminent Grand Recorder, Emeritus
1221 Sussex Ln, Libertyville, IL 60048-1248
O: (773) 777-3300; H: (847) 362-3393; FAX: (773) 777-8836

LAWRENCE E TUCKER Right Eminent Grand Recorder
5309 West Loop South Ste 495, Houston, TX 77401

ROBERT J. CAVE Right Eminent Grand Prelate
137 Glen Dr, Ridge, NY 11961

Northwest Department
JAMES C. HERNDON Right Eminent Department Commander
1055 Riverton Rd, Blackfoot, ID 83221

NORTHWEST DEPARTMENT

Alaska, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming

LIVING PAST MOST EMINENT GRAND MASTERS

1976-79	Willard Meredith Avery	305 N Jefferson St Knightstown, IN 46148
1982-85	Ned Eugene Dull.....	PO Box 5716 Springfield, IL 62705-0716
1985-88	Donald Hinslea Smith.....	1041 Idylwild Dr Richmond, KY 40475
1991-94	William Henry Thornley, Jr.....	3080 S Race St Denver, CO 80210-6331
1994-97	Blair Christy Mayford.....	14 Duffy Ct St Peters, MO 63376-4650
1997-2000	James Morris Ward.....	493 CR 99 Water Valley, MS 38965
2000-03	William Jackson Jones.....	PO Box 48 Villa Grove, IL 61956-0048
2003-06	Kenneth Bernard Fischer	5138 Shady Oaks Friendswood, TX 77546

GRAND CONCLAVE CITIES

1905	Boise	1940	Pocatello	1975	Boise
1906	Boise	1941	Idaho Falls	1976	Lewiston
1907	Coeur d'Alene	1942	Weiser	1977	Pocatello
1908	Pocatello	1943	Lewiston	1978	Boise
1909	Wallace	1944	Nampa	1979	Sandpoint
1910	Boise	1945	Twin Falls	1980	Twin Falls
1911	Coeur d'Alene	1946	Boise	1981	Boise
1912	Weiser	1947	Lewiston	1982	Idaho Falls
1913	Twin Falls	1948	St Maries	1983	Lewiston
1914	Lewiston	1949	Pocatello	1984	Pocatello
1915	Idaho Falls	1950	Boise	1985	Boise
1916	Boise	1951	Sandpoint	1986	Kellogg
1917	Kellogg	1952	McCall	1987	Burley
1918	Pocatello	1953	Moscow	1988	Idaho Falls
1919	Moscow	1954	Pocatello	1989	Boise
1920	Boise	1955	Lewiston	1990	Burley
1921	Coeur d'Alene	1956	Salmon	1991	Lewiston
1922	Payette	1957	Twin Falls	1992	Boise
1923	St. Maries	1958	Boise	1993	Idaho Falls
1924	Boise	1959	McCall	1994	Post Falls
1925	Pocatello	1960	Idaho Falls	1995	Burley
1926	Wallace	1961	Pocatello	1996	Boise
1927	Twin Falls	1962	Boise	1997	Pocatello
1928	Boise	1963	Lewiston	1998	Moscow
1929	Lewiston	1964	McCall	1999	Boise
1930	Blackfoot	1965	Idaho Falls	2000	Pocatello
1931	Sandpoint	1966	Sandpoint	2001	Post Falls
1932	Boise	1967	Twin Falls	2002	Burley
1933	Pocatello	1968	Moscow	2003	Boise
1934	Payette	1969	Boise	2004	Lewiston
1935	Moscow	1970	Pocatello	2005	Idaho Falls
1936	Boise	1971	Boise	2006	Twin Falls
1937	Twin Falls	1972	Lewiston	2007	Hayden
1938	Boise	1973	Twin Falls	2008	Boise
1939	Wallace	1974	Idaho Falls	2009	Idaho Falls

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES – KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

First person listed is the Representative of Idaho, second person listed is of other.

Alabama

Tommy N. Luker.....73 Pinewood Dr, Somerville AL 35670
Eldred J. Thomas.....2870 Juniper Dr Apt 142, Lewiston, ID 83501

Arizona

Frank C. Button.....HC 70 Box 3635, Sahuarita, AZ 85629-9306
David A. Grindle.....2642 N Sweetwood Ave, Meridian, ID 83642-8840

Arkansas

Phillip L Tackett, Sr.....2306 N Berkley, North Little Rock, AR 72118
James L. Curtis.....4170 N Shamrock Ave, Boise, ID 83713

California

A. Robert Baumgartner.....1310 Avenida Colina, San Dimas, CA 91773
James C. Herndon.....1055 Riverton Rd, Blackfoot, ID 83221

Colorado

Averill L. Turner.....10884 Pearl Ct, Northglenn, CO 80233-3364
Merle S. Hill.....775 N 1150 E, Richfield, ID 83349

Connecticut

Vincent A. Cowie.....1 Inverness Square, Middletown, CT 06457
Corby K. Christensen.....2225 N Curtis Rd, Boise, ID 83706-1011

Delaware

C. Granville McVey.....701 Elkton Rd, Newark, DE 19711-4919
William K. Curtis, Jr.....1179 N Purple Sage Way, Eagle, ID 83616

District of Columbia

Charles A. Phillips 18800 Pine Ridge Ln #202, Germantown, MD 20874-1827
(Vacant)

Florida

Frank B. Clawson.....701 S Crest Ave, Clearwater, FL 34616-6105
James A. Davidson.....1674 Baker Ln, Payette, ID 83661

Georgia

Clyde E. Griffin.....129 Hopecrest Ave, Savannah, GA 31406
(Vacant)

Illinois

William H. Brown.....4100 N Leclair, Chicago, IL 60641
(Vacant)

Indiana

R. Frank Williams.....105 N Main St, Fort Branch, IN 47648
Dave S. Call.....509 11th St, Salmon, ID 83467

Iowa

Donald H. Iles.....819 Olympic Dr, Waterloo, IA 50701
C. Nick Nealis.....310 Ave D, Boise, ID 83712-6311

Italy

Vittorio Aldo Rizzo.....Via G. da Procida, 3, 98122 MESSINA, Italy
David A. Grindle.....2642 N Sweetwood Ave, Meridian, ID 83642-8840

Kansas

William Updegrove.....PO Box 86, Lewis, KS 67552-0086
Charles R. Huskey.....33938 Hwy 6, St Maries, ID 83861

Kentucky

Russell C. McSeveney.....122 S 10th St, West Point, KY 40475
J. Harrison Dennis.....1831 Virginia Ave, Idaho Falls, ID 83404

Louisiana

Dean F. Thomas.....343 Dorset Dr, Slidell, LA 70458-5217
Roy F. Abo.....1261A W 100 S, Paul, ID 83347

Maine

Thomas A. Emery 9 Loring Ave, Auburn, ME 04210
(Vacant)

Maryland

Patrick A. Curtis 9409 Gwyndale, Clinton, MD 20735
(Vacant)

Massachusetts & Rhode Island

Elmer H. Palmer 141 S Country Trail, Greenwich, MS 08218
M. William Echo PO Box 50536, Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536

Michigan

John R. Howell 303 E Grand River, Howell, MI 48843
Richard L. Rowe 736 Juniper St, Twin Falls, ID 83301

Minnesota

Elmer Q. Hoskins PO Box 1015, Luverne, MN 55156-1015
Monte B. Evans 584 Cindy Dr, Twin Falls, ID 83301

Mississippi

Jim L. Windham PO Box 4416, Greenville, MS 38704-4416
Walter L. Hendrickson Star Rt, Mullan, ID 83846

Missouri

Larry D. Wyatt 301 Lindell Dr, Columbia MO 65203-2735
(Vacant)

Montana

Floyd P. Jenni Rt 2 Box 2325, Lewistown, MT 59457
Larry B. Oram PO Box 99, Inkom, ID 83245-0099

Nebraska

Ronald O. Clarke 5518 N 69th Ave, Omaha, NE 68104-1604
Joe F. Kudelka 766 N 200 W, Rupert, ID 83350-9532

Nevada

Clarence C. Burr, Jr 1125 Hwy 88, Gardnerville, NV 89460
Arthur L. Busacker PO Box 6209, Pocatello, ID 83205-6209

New Hampshire

David R Walters 10 Greta Ave, Derry, NH 03038
Jay A. Leonard 1315 Amber Dr, Mountain Home, ID 83647

New Jersey

Donald W. Burdick 10 Laurel Dr, Somerville, NJ 08876
James G. Cox 11327 N Friar Dr, Hayden Lake, ID 83835

New Mexico

Robert M. Abernathy 120 Monte Rey, Los Alamos, NM 87544
John W. Zeller 3118 8th St, Lewiston, ID 83501

New York

John M. Montross 3669 Hart Pl, Shrub Oak, NY 10586
Rex R. Benson PO Box 266, Potlatch, ID 83855-0266

North Carolina

A. Albert Phillips 4222 Sullivan's Lake Dr, Greensboro, NC 27410
Thomas F. Melbourn 15818 N Morgan Ln, Hayden, ID 83835

North Dakota

Bobby Noblin 1406 Lewis Blvd, Grand Forks, ND 58201
(Vacant)

Ohio

Ned E. Dull PO Box 429, Van Wert, OH 45891-0429
Burrell G. Lirgg 978 Strawberry Ln, Boise, ID 83712

Oklahoma

Don L. Turley OK
Theodore Fujiki Rt 5 Box 103, Rupert, ID 83350

Oregon

Robert Larkman 665 Wagon Wheel Dr, Lebanon, OR 97355
 John R. Garner 500 S 3rd E, Mountain Home, ID 83647

Pennsylvania

Robert L. Kratz 2235 E Orvilla Rd, Hatfield, PA 19440
 Donald S. Thoen PO Box 653, Mountain Home, ID 83647-0653

Philippines

Marciano C. Aquino 167 Castelar St, Cavite City, ROP
 (Vacant)

South Carolina

Glenn R. Watts 4945 Rowell Rd, Lancaster, SC 29720
 James M. Rees 8380 W Brookview Dr, Boise, ID 82709

South Dakota

Glen E. Nachtigal 916 Arrowhead Pass, Rapid City, SD 57006
 Kent W. Gist 6625 Denver Dr, Fruitland, ID 83619

Tennessee

Mack Evans Johnson 299 Mack Johnson Ln, Holladay, TN 38341-9240
 (Vacant)

Texas

Kenneth B. Fischer 15403 Saint Cloud, Houston, TX 77062
 (Vacant)

Utah

Raymond F. White 4140 Adams Ave, Ogden, UT 84404
 G. Arthur Shoemaker 5724 E Oak St, Nampa, ID 83687-8572

Vermont

Donald C. Murray PO Box 24, Graniteville, VT 05654-0024
 David G. Smith 12069 Silverking Ct, Boise, ID 83709-2252

Virginia

William T. Hargrove 7358 Dividing Creek Rd, Pocomoke City, MD 21851
 Michael A. Sutton 1975 Ardella Dr, Pocatello, ID 83201-2627

Washington

Alvin L. Heinrich 1816 14th St, Clarkston, WA 99403
 Thomas E. Hipple 605 E B St, Moscow, ID 83843

West Virginia

David W. Jaco, Jr 1201 Railroad St, Grafton, WV 26354
 (Vacant)

Wisconsin

Robert G. King 11 S 3rd St, Tomahawk, WI 54487
 Joe C. Rose PO Box 156, Jerome, ID 83338-0156

Wyoming

Glenn A. Siron 542 NE Fleetwood Ave, College Place, WA 99324-2030
 Anthony G. Such 221 Dinkum Faire, Cocolalla, ID 83813

**Indicates Grand Rep jewel sent*

GRAND ENCAMPMENT OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR CROSS OF HONOR

Updated April 16, 2009

G. Paul Bragg *	1965	Twin Falls #10
Merlin F. Purcell*	1966	Idaho #1
George Brice *	1967	Lewiston #2
No Award.....	1968	
No Award.....	1969	
Lester Aschenbrenner *	1970	Lewiston #2
Ambrose Aylworth *	1971	Lewiston #2
Flynn Finch *	1972	Idaho Falls #6
Lenn Magill *	1973	Idaho #1
Dale C. Stoller	1974	Twin Falls #10
No Award.....	1975	
Dale N. LeMaire *	1976	Idaho Falls #6
Robert E. Heffner *	1977	Idaho Falls #6
Thomas C. Frith *	1978	Twin Falls #10
Harold T. Stoy	1979	Gate City #4
Melvin Warfield.....	1980	Lewiston #2
William McCullough*	1981	Coeur d'Alene #5
John P. Lemmon *	1982	Twin Falls #10
Theodore H. Robison *	1983	Gate City #4
No Award.....	1984	
Clem Shorb*	1985	Idaho #1
Larry B. Oram.....	1986	Gate City #4
William J. Spranger *	1987	Twin Falls #10
L. Merton Dawald *	1988	Lewiston #2
Yoneo Shigihara *	1989	Twin Falls #10
Donald S. McAnulty.....	1990	Twin Falls #10
Carmen G. Moore *	1991	Coeur d'Alene #5
Guy C. Graham *	1992	Lewiston #2
William B. Murrill *	1993	Coeur d'Alene #5
Henry S. Dahlquist *	1994	Gate City #4
Merle S. Hill	1995	Twin Falls #10
Roy A. Nokleby.....	1996	Moscow #3
J. Harrison Dennis	1997	Idaho Falls #6
Kenneth V. Naylor *	1998	Twin Falls #10
Harry L. Huffer.....	1999	Idaho #1
No Award.....	2000	
Howard A. Smith.....	2001	Idaho #1
David C. Triplett.....	2002	Idaho #1
Anthony G. Such	2003	Coeur d'Alene #5
Richard L. Rowe	2004	Twin Falls #10
No Award.....	2005	
Jay A. Leonard.....	2006	Idaho #1
Arthur L. Busacker	2007	Gate City #4
Stanley Eugene Barker	2008	Idaho #1
Kent R. McCandless	2009	Idaho Falls #6

* Deceased

KNIGHTS COMMANDER OF THE TEMPLE

Updated 4/16/2009

Idaho #1

Stanley Eugene Barker
James Lloyd Curtis
Wayne L. Ellis *
Theodore A. Fricke
David Alan Grindle
Harry Luverne Huffer
Jay Arden Leonard
Burrell Gene Lirgg
Ronald Marion Lowe
Ned Dean Millard
George Arthur Shoemaker
Ernest Ivan Teter
David Clayton Triplett
Gary West %

Lewiston #2

Robert Bruce Cargill *
David H. Volkman

Moscow #3

Louis J. Bacca
Richard R. Crossler
Thomas E. Hipple
Charles R. Huskey
Clifford F. Lathen *
Charles M. Rogers *

Gate City #4

Arthur L. Busacker
William L. Cleaver *
John P. Hurst *
Charles G. Kunze *
Michael A. Sutton

* Deceased

Coeur d'Alene #5

Chester W. Curtis *
Anthony G. M. Such

Idaho Falls #6

M. William Echo
Robert A. Farrow

Salmon #9

J. Harvey Boyle *
James C. Herndon
Milton A. "Jock" Slavin

Twin Falls #10

Dale C. Stoller *
Donald Stewart Thoen

% Demitted

COMPANIONS OF THE TEMPLE

(Not present during Session)

Lady Patricia Curtis	Idaho No. 1
Lady Karen Grindle	Idaho No. 1
Lady Jean Leonard	Idaho No. 1
Lady Billie Lirgg	Idaho No. 1
Lady Lorna E Lowe	Idaho No. 1
Lady Loretta Oliver	Idaho No. 1
Lady Laura M Pershing	Idaho No. 1
Lady Agnes Teter	Idaho No. 1
Lady Ann R Triplett	Idaho No. 1
Lady Joanne Weber	Idaho No. 1
Lady Betty Volkman	Lewiston No. 2
Lady Elsie Lathen	Moscow No. 3
Lady Royleen Crossler	Moscow No. 3
Lady Tommye Herndon	Salmon No. 9
Lady Roberts Slavin	Salmon No. 9

RECIPIENTS OF THE ORDER OF THE WHITE STAR

(As of April 16, 2009)

Frank W. Allen *	David A. Grindle	Kent R. McCandless
Stanley E. Barker	Jacob W. Gundy	Doral L. McGee
Ronald G. Berto	Lee W. Hamilton	Thomas F. Melbourn
Harry C. Black	James C. Herndon	N. Dean Millard
Russell P. Bohmann	Merle S. Hill	Robert B. Mohnney
Richard C. Broemeling	Thomas E. Hipple	Lloyd O. Moler%
John M. Buchanan	Harry L. Huffer	Larry B. Oram
Arthur L. Busacker	Clyde R. Jensen *	Richard L. Rowe
Robert B. Cargill *	Cliff F. Lathen *	Glenn A. Siron *
Paul S. Diefenbach	Jay A. Leonard	David G. Smith
Lester L. Earls	Burrell G. Lirgg	Anthony G. Such
Robert A. Farrow	Gary A. S. LaBruyere	Michael A. Sutton
Kenneth B. Fischer	Ronald M. Lowe	Donald D. Taylor
John R. Garner	Jack C. Marlow	David C. Triplett

* Deceased

% Demitted

STATISTICAL RETURNS FROM COMMANDERIES

RETURNS FOR THE YEAR END- ING DECEMBER 31, 2008	Idaho #1	6	1	0	5	0	1	0	1	1	18	234	224	(1)	GAIN/(LOSS)	(10)	188	15	6	46	12	4	NO. OF DUES REMITTED
	Lewiston #2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	64	64			0	58	2	1	7	8	7	NUMBER OF MEETINGS
	Moscow #3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	36	37			1	28	2	2	28	8	4	PREPAID LIFE MEMBERS
	Gate City #4	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	1	22	16		(6)	12	1	1	2	2	2	0	PATRON
	Coeur d'Alene #5	2	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	5	41	40		(1)	25			3	4	7	1	ASSOCIATE PATRON
	Idaho Falls #6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	40	40			0	10	2	22	10	8	0	LIFE SPONSORS
	Salmon #9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	19	19			0	15		1	2	4	0	GAIN/(LOSS)
	Twin Falls #10	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	3	42	42	42			0	36	1		11	10	1	ERROR IN LAST YEAR'S RETURN
	TOTALS	17	3	1	5	6	2	0	24	44	498	482	(1)	(16)	372	23	36	110				17	MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2008
																							MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2007
																							50 YR MEMBERS
																							DECEASED
																							EXPELLED

% Life Sponsors = 89.42%

% Gain/Loss = -3.32%

RETURNS OF CONSTITUENT COMMANDERIES

For the year ending December 31, 2008

IDAHO COMMANDERY NO. 1

Boise, Ada County, Idaho

Stated Conclave—Second Thursday each month (except July, & August)

Chartered September 11, 1882

OFFICERS

<i>Eminent Commander</i>	Paul L. Schoffstall
<i>Generalissimo</i>	Jay A. Leonard
<i>Captain General</i>	Jerry D. Parsons
<i>Senior Warden</i>	Bruce A. Wethered
<i>Junior Warden</i>	Ronald G. Berto
<i>Prelate</i>	Stanley E. Barker
<i>Treasurer</i>	G. Arthur Shoemaker
<i>Recorder</i>	Dave E. Holman
	<i>4100 Pasadena Dr Boise 83705</i>
<i>Standard Bearer</i>	Nicholas K. Jerns, Jr.
<i>Sword Bearer</i>	Michael A. Kish
<i>Warder</i>	Ray J. Sackett
<i>Sentinel</i>	David G. Smith

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Stanley E. Barker	Kent W. Gist	James M. Rees
Ronald G. Berto	David A. Grindle	Ralph C. Roberts
James T. Bunce	Jacob W. Gundy	Clyde M. Schrader
Corby K. Christensen	Dave E. Holman	G. Arthur Shoemaker
James L. Curtis	Harry L. Huffer	David G. Smith
William K. Curtis, Jr.	Jay A. Leonard	George F. Strange, Jr.
James A. Davidson	Burrell G. Lirgg	Ernest I. Teter
H. E. "Bill" Dresser	Ronald M. Lowe	Donald S. Thoen
Theodore A. Fricke	N. Dean Millard	David C. Triplett
John R. Garner	Ben T. Montaney	Leslie E. Wilson

KNIGHTED

AFFILIATED

REINSTATED

Remus C. Baltatu	William D. Marcum	Sherman H. Weisgerber	None
Michael D. Gragg	Barry E. Newell		
Steven L. Hall	Ray J. Sackett		

DEMITTED

Donald E. Frickey Jeremy C. Vaughn
 Dewain E. Glubay Thomas M. Woodward
 John W. Kraft

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

Brent L. Fricke

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Edgar T. Bassford Austin H. Nickel David A. Russell
 Wallace M. Brown Jerald O. Peck Howard A. Smith
 Dan Kelly III Ernest W. Pyle, Jr. Johnny "A" Willis

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Dale M. Dillon Monte R. Johnson George W. Miller
 Harley T. Fouts Fred Jordan, Jr. Robert H. Myers
 Robert L. Hendren, Jr. Vernon H. Khail Joseph A. Robinson, Jr.
 Warren H. Hill Charles R. Massie Samuel Selvig
 Don M. Johnson Robert D Stevenson

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Ronald G. Berto, EG Warder
 James L. Curtis, PGC, PG Recorder/Treasurer
 William K. Curtis, Jr., EG Captain General
 Theodore A. Fricke, PGC
 Kent W. Gist, PGC
 David A. Grindle, PGC
 Harry L. Huffer, PG Prelate
 Jay A. Leonard, EG Sword Bearer
 Burrell G. Lirgg, PGC
 N. Dean Millard, PGC
 James M. Rees, PGC
 Clyde M. Schrader, PEG Junior Warden
 G. Arthur Shoemaker, EG Generalissimo
 Ernest I. Teter, REPNWDC, PGC
 Donald S. Thoen, VE Deputy Grand Commander, PG Musician
 J. Sherwin Wilson, EG Musician

REMITTED

Gordon R. Collett	Howard B. Jensen
Wayne J. Green	Willis C. Titmus, Sr.

Number of Members = 224

LEWISTON COMMANDERY NO. 2

Lewiston, Nez Perce County, Idaho
 Stated Conclave—4th Wed., except 2nd Wed. of Sept., Nov., & Dec.
 None in June, July, & August
Chartered August 20, 1891

OFFICERS

<i>Eminent Commander</i>	John W. Zeller, Sr.
<i>Generalissimo</i>	Richard R. Crossler
<i>Captain General</i>	Jack O. Sage
<i>Senior Warden</i>	Louis J. Bacca
<i>Junior Warden</i>	Thomas E. Hipple
<i>Prelate</i>	Rex R. Benson
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	Robert B. Cargill
	<i>319 19th St Lewiston 83501</i>
<i>Standard Bearer</i>	James L. Kitchen
<i>Sword Bearer</i>	Arthur DeLong
<i>Warder</i>	Dennis R. Smith
<i>Sentinel</i>	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Louis J. Bacca	G. Theodore Cowin	Edward A. Leachman
Rex R. Benson	Richard R. Crossler	Larry W. Sutton
John W. Brewer	Jerrold G. Dahlgren	Eldred J. Thomas
Robert B. Cargill	Ray G. Dietz	John W. Zeller, Sr.
	Thomas E. Hipple	

KNIGHTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED

John J. Kumm	None	None
--------------	------	------

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None	None
------	------

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None	None
------	------

DECEASED

Robert C. Strom

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Jerrold G. Dahlgren Orval D. Shelgren

Raymond G. Dietz Robert C. Strom

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Robert B. Cargill, RE Grand Commander

REMITTED

Rex R. Benson	Richard R. Crossler	Jack O. Sage
G. Theodore Cowin	Thomas E. Hipple	Louie J. Bacca
	Victor R. Racicot	

Number of Members = 64

MOSCOW COMMADERY NO. 3

Moscow, Latah County, Idaho

Stated Conclaves—1st Tuesday of each month except July & Aug
Chartered August 15, 1892

OFFICERS

<i>Eminent Commander</i>	G. Theodore Cowin
<i>Generalissimo</i>	John W. Zeller, Sr.
<i>Captain General</i>	Jack O. Sage
<i>Senior Warden</i>	Russell L. Graves
<i>Junior Warden</i>	Robert B. Cargill
<i>Prelate</i>	Rex R. Benson
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	Richard R. Crossler
	<i>PO Box 14, Viola, ID 83872-0014</i>
<i>Standard Bearer</i>	Victor C. Racicot
<i>Sword Bearer</i>	Dennis R. Smith
<i>Warder</i>	Thomas e. Hipple
<i>Sentinel</i>	Louis J. Bacca

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Louis J. Bacca	Richard R. Crossler	Charles R. Huskey	Franklin P. Parks
Rex R. Benson	Robert D. Granlund	Edward A. Leachman	Merrill E. Whiteley
Robert B. Cargill	Thomas E. Hipple	Roy A. Nokleby	John W. Zeller, Sr.
G. Theodore Cowin			

KNIGHTED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
Russell L. Graves	None	None

DEMITTED	SUSPENDED N.P.D.
None	None

SUSPENDED O.C.	EXPELLED
None	None

DECEASED
None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Melvin W. Butterfield	Roy A. Nokleby
Clyde E. Culp	Merrill E. Whiteley

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Robert B. Cargill, PGC
Charles R. Huskey, PGC

REMITTED

Robert B. Cargill	Dennis R. Smith
Edward A. Leachman	John W. Zeller, Sr.

Number of Members = 37

GATE CITY COMMANDERY NO. 4
Pocatello, Bannock County, Idaho
Stated Conclaves—1st & 3rd Monday of each month
Chartered August 29, 1895

OFFICERS

<i>Eminent Commander</i>	Larry B. Oram
<i>Generalissimo</i>	Michael A. Sutton
<i>Captain General</i>	Arthur L. Busacker
<i>Senior Warden</i>	Edward A. Smith
<i>Junior Warden</i>	James M. Birdwell
<i>Prelate</i>	Bruce Ulrich
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	Michael A. Sutton

1975 Ardella Dr. Pocatello 83201

<i>Standard Bearer</i>	Larry B. Gilbreath
<i>Sword Bearer</i>	Lee W. Hamilton
<i>Warder</i>	Roger D. Larkins
<i>Sentinel</i>	Walter A. Culbertson

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Arthur L. Busacker	Larry B. Oram	Edward A. Smith
Lee W. Hamilton		Robert W. Swanson

KNIGHTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED

Roger D. Larkins	None	None
------------------	------	------

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Robert V. Bitton

Peter J. Contos

Thomas N. Jewell

Gary J. Warren

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None

None

DECEASED

E. Boyd Baxter	John P. Hurst	R. Paul McDermott
----------------	---------------	-------------------

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Robert W. Swanson

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Arthur L. Busacker, PG Captain General

Edward A. Smith, PGC

Michael A. Sutton, EG Sentinel

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 16

COEUR D'ALENE COMMANDERY NO. 5

Spirit Lake, Kootenai County, Idaho

Stated Conclaves—3rd Wednesday of each month (Except Jan, & Feb)

Chartered August 29, 1904

OFFICERS

<i>Eminent Commander</i>	John M. Buchanan
<i>Generalissimo</i>	Vincent A. Zito
<i>Captain General</i>	Jon C. Rich
<i>Senior Warden</i>	Robert L. Green
<i>Junior Warden</i>	Russell P. Bohmann
<i>Prelate</i>	Lloyd E. Peck
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	Anthony G. Such
<i>221 Dinkum Faire, Cocolalla ID 83813</i>	
<i>Standard Bearer</i>	Russell Newell, Jr.
<i>Sword Bearer</i>	Larry M. Bitow
<i>Warder</i>	James G. Cox
<i>Sentinel</i>	Lon E. Woodbury

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Richard B. Carson	Doral L. McGee	Joe Nelson
James G. Cox	Thomas F. Melbourn	Anthony G. Such
Lester L. Earls		Kenneth J. Waters

KNIGHTED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
Robert L. Green	Douglas Hawkins	David L. Stone
Lloyd O. Peck		

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Darrell W. Kerby

Harvey F. LeGault

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Jack F. Dittman	Walter L. Hendrickson	Clyde R. Jensen
-----------------	-----------------------	-----------------

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Lester L. Earls	Patrick H. Graves	Gerald L. McKim
Francis B. Elliston		Earl T. Siler

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Richard B. Carson, PG Standard Bearer

Anthony G. Such, EG Senior Warden

REMITTED

John M. Buchanan

Number of Members = 40

IDAHO FALLS COMMANDERY NO. 6

Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho
Stated Convocation—2nd Monday of each month (Except July & Aug)
Chartered October 17, 1905

OFFICERS

<i>Eminent Commander</i>	Kent R. McCandless
<i>Generalissimo</i>	Robert B. Mohney
<i>Captain General</i>	David A. Jobe
<i>Senior Warden</i>	Gary A. S. LaBruyere
<i>Junior Warden</i>	Robert A. Farrow
<i>Prelate</i>	M. William Echo
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	Donald D. Taylor
	<i>PO Box 51044 Idaho Falls 83405-1044</i>
<i>Standard Bearer</i>	Ronald W. Goin
<i>Sword Bearer</i>	Paul E. Alexander
<i>Warder</i>	Edgar R. Simmons
<i>Sentinel</i>	Vincente Esparza, Jr.

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Robert M. Abernathey	M. William Echo	Gary A. S. LaBruyere
Kenneth D. Burns	Robert A. Farrow	Richard L Roblee
Eric W. Coryell	Robert E. Foster, Jr.	Edgar R. Simmons
J. Harrison Dennis	Clayton G. Hailey	Donald D. Taylor
	James C. Herndon	

KNIGHTED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Robert M. Abernathey	J. Harrison Dennis	Harold W. Holm
Kenneth D. Burns	Sterrell E. Douglas	Lee W. Hubbard
Robert E. Foster		

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Robert M. Abernathey, PG Captain General, PGC (New Mexico), PSWDC
Kenneth D. Burns, PG Organist
J. Harrison Dennis, PG Sword Bearer
M. William Echo , PGC & PG Rec/Treas.
James C. Herndon, PGC, NWDC
Richard L. Roblee, PG Warder & PG Recorder

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 40

SALMON COMMANDERY NO. 9

Salmon, Lemhi County, Idaho
Stated Conclave—3rd Wednesday of each month
Chartered June 22, 1909

OFFICERS

<i>Eminent Commander</i>	Bruce Cole
<i>Generalissimo</i>	Erin Robie
<i>Captain General</i>	Ivan Taylor
<i>Senior Warden</i>	Stephen Mahaffey
<i>Junior Warden</i>	James C. Herndon
<i>Prelate</i>	Robert K. Perry
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	Dave S. Call
	<i>509 11th St, Salmon 83467</i>
<i>Standard Bearer</i>	Gridley Rowles
<i>Sword Bearer</i>	Milton A. Slavin
<i>Warder</i>	Douglas Casey
<i>Sentinel</i>	Verne A. McGowan

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

William B. Bolton	Bruce Cole	James C. Herndon	Stephen Mahaffey
Dave S. Call	Louis Despres		Milton A. "Jock" Slavin

KNIGHTED

Roy S. Jackson
M. Chase Slavin
George W. Torbett

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Keith R. Alsager Donald G. Rowles Ivan T. Taylor

50-YEAR MEMBERS

William B. Bolton Stephen Mahaffey

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James C. Herndon, RENWDC, PGC

Robert K. Perry, EG Prelate

Milton A. "Jock" Slavin, RE Grand Commander

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 19

TWIN FALLS COMMANDERY NO. 10

Twin Falls, Twin Falls County, Idaho

Stated Conclave—1st Friday of each month (Except June, July & Aug)

Chartered June 15, 1911

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander

Ronald J. Wood

Generalissimo

William N. Watts

Captain General

Merle S. Hill

Senior Warden

Arthur F. Easley

Junior Warden

George J. White, Jr.

Prelate

Donald S. Thoen

<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	Richard L. Rowe
	<i>736 Juniper St, Twin Falls 83301-6941</i>
<i>Standard Bearer</i>	George N. Christodoulou
<i>Sword Bearer</i>	Roy F. Abo
<i>Warder</i>	Jeremy C. Vaughn
<i>Sentinel</i>	Rex W. Reed

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Roy F. Abo	John R. Garner	Joe C. Rose
Lauren C. Craig	Merle S. Hill	Richard L. Rowe
Arthur F. Easley	Rex W. Reed	Donald S. Thoen
Monte B. Evans		William N. Watts

KNIGHTED

George N. Christodoulou
Bryan L. Clayton

AFFILIATED

Jeremy C. Vaughn

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

Harold L. Porter

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Gerald S. Jensen Donald S. McNulty Robert A. Meuleman

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Irvan B. Johnson Harry R. Merrick James H. Stokes

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Arthur F. Easley, EG Standard Bearer, PG Prelate
Merle S. Hill, PGC
Richard L. Rowe, EG Junior Warden
Donald S. Thoen, VE Deputy Grand Commander, PG Musician

REMITTED

Lauren C. Craig

Number of Members = 42

GRAND COMMANDERY COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS 2009-10

NONE: First named is designated Chairman

STANDING COMMITTEES

APPEALS & GRIEVANCES	William K. Curtis, Jr.; John W. Zeller, Sr.
BOARD OF INSPECTION	G. Arthur Shoemaker; William K. Curtis, Jr.; Anthony G. Such
BYLAWS UPDATE	James L. Curtis; Milton A. "Jock" Slavin
DIVISION & REFERENCE	Richard L. Rowe; Anthony G. Such
EDUCATION FOUNDATION	Arthur F. Easley; Thomas E. Hipple; David A. Grindle;; James L. Curtis, Sec./Treas.
HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE	Donald S. Thoen; G. Arthur Shoemaker
JURISPRUDENCE	James L. Curtis; John W. Zeller, Sr.; James C. Herndon
KTEF ANNUAL CAMPAIGN	G. Arthur Shoemaker; John W. Zeller, Sr. (North); Richard L. Rowe (East); Ronald G. Berto (South)
K.T. EYE FOUNDATION	G. Arthur Shoemaker; John W. Zeller, Sr.; Arthur F. Easley;
RESOLUTIONS	William K. Curtis, Jr.; Donald S. Thoen
SUPPLEMENT EDITOR	William K. Curtis, Jr.
TACTICS OFFICER	Jay A. Leonard; Ronald G. Berto; Michael A. Sutton; John W. Zeller, Sr.
TELLERS	(To be named at the Session)
UNFINISHED BUSINESS	Anthony G. Such; Arthur F. Easley James L. Curtis, Ex-Officio

RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDERS SINCE ORGANIZATION

1904	John A. Pinney	1943	Oliver C. Wilson	1982	Edward A. Smith
1905	George H. Olmstead	1944	G. Ray Nead	1983	Kenneth E. Holt
1906	John McBirney	1945	Frank W. Perry	1984	Burrell G. Lirgg
1907	Hiram T. French	1946	Robert A. Somerville	1985	Norman Loeppky
1908	George A. Maitland	1947	Jay Glover Eldridge	1985	Charles G. Kunze
1909	Eugene M. Gillette	1948	Robert A. Parrott	1986	Dale C. Stoller
1910	Frank D. Winn	1949	James M. Ashley	1987	Robert E. Heffner
1911	Albert A. Jessup	1950	Arthur E. Hawk	1988	David H. Volkman
1912	George Doehe, Jr.	1951	Claude M. Gordon	1989	Marvin E. Schein
1913	George M. Waterhouse	1952	David T. Ross	1990	Charles R. Huskey
1914	Ralph T. Morgan	1953	Ray S. Hunter	1991	Ernest I. Teter
1915	James H. Gaut	1954	Walter E. Holz	1992	Charles M. Rogers
1916	George D. Aiken	1955	Edward D. Sanman	1993	M. William Echo
1917	Francis Jenkins	1956	Clarence G. Strom	1994	Kent W. Gist
1918	Charles E. Wierman	1957	E. Wayne Thoreson	1995	Donald S. McAnulty
1919	Newton D. Brookhart	1958	Joseph W. Herndon	1996	Harry C. Hackett
1920	Ernest J. Ostrander	1959	A. Edward Prince	1997	Frank W. Allen
1921	Homer David	1960	John T. Parish	1998	Wayne L. Ellis
1922	William Wallin	1961	Wendell W. Wilson	1999	James M. Rees
1923	Edward Smith	1962	Henry J. Holien	2000	James L. Curtis
1924	Henry P. Glindeman	1963	Arthur E. Peters	2001	James C. Herndon
1925	Max W. Griffith	1964	William C. Jones	2002	John P. Lemmon
1926	Lewis W. Ensign	1965	Roy V. Durand	2002	Theodore A. Fricke
1927	John G. Fralick	1966	Rolland R. Fletcher	2003	Theodore A. Fricke
1928	Chester G. Taylor	1967	Floyd Bandy	2004	N. Dean Millard
1929	Mattes Mattson	1968	John P. Halliwell, Jr.	2005	Merle S. Hill
1930	Sidney H. Smith	1969	Floyd Perks	2006	Robert B. "Pete" Cargill
1931	Samuel H. Kayler	1970	James E. Ruckman	2007	David A. Grindle
1932	Edward R. Chrisman	1971	John C. Trebilcock	2008	Milton A. "Jock" Slavin
1933	Alonzo Cone	1972	Merlin Purcell	2009	Donald S. Thoen
1934	Dell O. Belamy	1973	Thomas G. Crain		
1935	Byron N. Hawks	1974	Darrell I. Petersen		
1936	George Buhn	1975	Emmette H. Spraker		
1937	Walter H. Bristol	1976	John C. Miller		
1938	John A. Johnson	1977	Francis E. Butterfield		
1939	John P. Halliwell, Sr.	1978	Russell C. Walker		
1940	Frank G. Ensign	1979	Herbert L. Whitby		
1941	Austin A. Walker	1980	Alton T. Kaufman		
1942	Robert S. Snyder	1981	G. Paul Bragg		

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND COUNCIL OF
CRYPTIC MASONS
OF IDAHO

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

GRAND COUNCIL OF IDAHO

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
GRAND COUNCIL
OF
CRYPTIC MASONS
OF THE
STATE OF IDAHO

76
SEVENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY
Idaho Falls, Idaho
April 18, 2009

James C. Herndon
Most Illustrious Grand Master
Presiding

David A. Grindle
Grand Recorder
2642 N Sweetwood Ave.
Meridian, Idaho 83646-8840



James C. Herndon
Most Illustrious Grand Master, 2008-09

James C. Herndon

Most Illustrious Grand Master, 2008-09

James C. Herndon was born in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, on July 26, 1941 to John Charles and Lucile Herndon. Jim attended primary and secondary schools in Salmon, Idaho and was graduated in 1959. He continued his education at the University of Idaho, graduating in 1963 with a Bachelor of Arts in Journalism and in 1966 with a Juris Doctor in Law (JD). He is married to Tommye R. Low and has five children, Heidi, Lora, Sarah, Lacrechia and John, and fourteen grandchildren. Jim maintained a general law practice in Salmon for twenty years. In 1987, Jim was elected a District Judge in Idaho's Seventh Judicial District, a position he held for twenty years including fourteen years as the Administrative Judge. He retired December 31, 2006. Jim is a past president of the Idaho District Judges' Association and has been honored by the Idaho Bar Association's Outstanding Service Award and the Jaycees Outstanding Service Award. Jim is an ordained Episcopal Deacon and has served on the Episcopal Diocese of Idaho Standing Committee (president), Diocesan Council and as Dean and Archdeacon of the Eastern Deanery.

Jim was initiated an Entered Apprentice Mason on December 26, 1962, passed to the Degree of Fellowcraft on May 28, 1963, and raised a Master Mason on September 24, 1964 in Lemhi Lodge #11 in Salmon where he served as Master twice. He is a dual member with Grove City Lodge #33 at Blackfoot, Idaho, where he is serving as Master. Jim served as District Deputy Grand Master 1980 to 82. He also served twice as Grand Orator. In 1996, he was appointed to the Grand Lodge line and was elected and served as Grand Master in 2005-2006.

Jim became a York Right Mason in 1967. He has served as High Priest of Salmon Chapter #14 and Idaho Falls Chapter #10. He was Deputy Grand High Priest, 1st District and is currently E. Grand Principal Sojourner. He is a member of the Order of High Priesthood. He served as Illustrious Master of Jeremiah Council #9 and is a member of the Order of the Silver Trowel serving as Thrice Illustrious Master in 2008. Jim has served as Commander of Salmon Commandery #9 and Idaho Falls Commandery #6. He was R.E. Grand Commander in 2001-02, has been invested with the rank and dignity of Knight Commander of the Temple (KCT) and is now serving the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar as the Northwest Department Commander.

Jim is also a member of Boise Valley of the A. & A.S.R., Southern Jurisdiction; Past Sovereign of St. Charles Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine and Grand Junior General, Imperial Council of the Order of Red Cross of Constantine; Past Sovereign of Fidelity Council No. 277, AMD; a Knight of the Red Branch of Eri; College MSRICF, IX Grade; Royal Order of Scotland; Idaho Priory #13, Knights of the York Cross of Honour; Hugh Duncan Chapter #2, Order of the Eastern Star; Past Associate Grand Guardian, I.O.J.D., Idaho; Advisor and recipient of Legion of Honor, Order of DeMolay; Very Eminent Preceptor of Redemption No. XL Tabernacle Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests; Tri-Valley York Rite College #178; an honorary member of the Wyoming Black Horse Troop; and an Ambassador in El Korah Shrine, A.A.O.N.M.S.

His other activities include: Member Rotary International; Past Exalted Ruler of ELKS, BPOE #1620; and Past President of North Idaho Chamber of Commerce; and Past Director, University of Idaho Foundation.

GRAND COUNCIL OF IDAHO

Living Past Grand Illustrious Masters

As of April 18, 2009

1978	James A. Davidson.....	1674 Baker Ln Payette, ID 83202-5329
1980	Lewis G. Davis.....	1811 N Maple Grove Rd Boise, ID 83702
1984	Kent W. Gist	6625 Denver Rd Fruitland, ID 83619-3614
1988	Edward A. Smith.....	2811 Margo Pocatello, ID 83201
1991	Ralph C. Roberts	3100 Crescent Rim Dr #207 Boise, ID 83706
1994	Burrell G. Lirgg	978 Strawberry Ln Boise, ID 83712-7723
1995	M. William Echo.....	PO Box 50536 Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536
1996	Ernest I. Teter.....	1604 W Orchard Ave #520 Nampa, ID 83651
1998	Charles R. Huskey	33938 Hwy 6 St Maries, ID 83861-9804
1999	Richard L. Roblee	3811 107th Pl NE Marysville, WA 98271
2000	David C. Triplett	3350 Triplett Ln Boise, ID 83716-8722
2002	Theodore A. Fricke	1494 Ellington Pl Eagle, ID 83616-4078
2003	Merle S. Hill	775 N 1150 E Richfield, ID 83349
2004	James G. Cox	11327 N Friar Dr Hayden, ID 83835-9572
2005	David A. Grindle.....	2642 N Sweetwood Ave Meridian, ID 83642-8840
2006	William K. Curtis, Jr.	1179 N Purple Sage Way Eagle, ID 83616-5464
2007	Richard L. Rowe	736 Juniper St Twin Falls ID 83301-6941
2008	James C. Herndon	1055 Riverton Rd Blackfoot ID 83221-2509

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
**Grand Council of
Cryptic Masons**
STATE OF IDAHO

AT ITS

SEVENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY
IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO – APRIL 17, 2009

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, APRIL 17, 2009

The Seventy-sixth Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho was held at the Red Lion On the Falls in the City of Idaho Falls, Idaho, April 17, 2009.

At 1:20 p.m., the Line Officers of the Grand Council assumed their stations, and the Grand Illustrious Master opened Grand Council in ample form. The flag of the United States was paid tribute in its honored station in the East.

The roll of the Grand Officers was called.

M.I. Grand MasterJames C. Herndon
R.I. Deputy Grand Master..... William K. Curtis, Jr. (Acting)
R.I. Grand Prin. Cond. of the Work James L. Curtis
R.I. Grand Recorder/Treasurer..... David A. Grindle
I. Grand Chaplain.....Michael A. Sutton
I. Grand Captain of the Guard..... Donald B. Thoen
I. Grand Cond. of the Council.....John W. Zeller, Sr.
I. Grand Steward Jay A. Leonard
I. Grand SentinelRonald G. Berto
I. Grand MusicianJ. Sherwin Wilson
I. 1st District Ish Sodi Anthony G. Such
I. 2nd District Ish SodiArthur F. Easley
I. 3rd District Ish Sodi.....Robert A. Farrow

The roll of the Constituent Councils was called and all seven Councils were represented.

The Most Illustrious Grand Master assured the strength of the committees and named Companions Anthony G. Such, William K. Curtis, Jr., and Robert A. Farrow as the Tellers Committee.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Seven Past Grand Illustrious Masters of Idaho, James G. Cox, Kent W. Gist, Ernest I. Teter, M. William Echo, David C. Triplett, William K. Curtis, Jr., and David

A. Grindle were conducted west of the altar for introduction. They were accorded the Private Grand Honors.

The following Past Grand Illustrious Masters of sister Jurisdictions were conducted West of the altar and introduced: Owen C. Orton, Utah; Reed R. Mosley, Nevada; Herald E. Reid, Oregon. They were accorded Private Grand Honors.

Companion Stanley C. Miller, Most Illustrious Grand Master of Oregon, was introduced and received the Private Grand Honors.

Companion Lawrence O. Weaver, Right Puissant General Grand Principal Conductor of the Works of the General Grand Council, International, representing Companion Joseph J. Vale, Most Puissant General Grand Master; Companion Robert D. Elsluo, Right Puissant Deputy General Grand Master, Northwest Region; Companion David A. Grindle, Right Puissant General Grand Recorder; and Companion Merle S. Hill, General Grand Ambassador to Idaho; were introduced and received the private Grand Honors.

Brother Richard E. Kaiser, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Idaho, A.F. & A.M., was escorted West of the Altar and accorded the Public Grand Honors.

CONSTITUENT ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS AND RECORDERS

The Constituent Illustrious Masters and Recorders were recognized West of the Altar. Four Illustrious Masters, Companions Kent R. McCandless, Thomas E. Hipple, Michael A. Sutton, and Jeremy C. Vaughn were present. Five Recorders, Companions Michael A. Sutton, Dave E. Holman, Kent W. Gist, Donald d. Taylor, and Anthony G. Such, were present.

50 YEAR MEMBERS

(as of December 31, 2008)

W. Melvin Butterfield	Monte R. Johnson	Roy A. Nokelby
James A. Davidson	Dewey L. Leadford	John L. Purcell
Jay D. Fitch	Charles R. Massie	Joseph A. Robinson, Jr.
Harley T. Fouts	Harry R. Merrick	Robert D. Stevenson
Robert T. Hackett	George W. Miller	Robert W. Swanson
Warren H. Hill		Leslie E. Wilson

The Roll of 50 Year Members was called but none were present.

AWARD RECIPIENTS

The recipients of the General Grand Council Cryptic Mason of the Year Award were asked to stand and be recognized. Ten Companions were present from this jurisdiction and sister jurisdictions. See the Addenda for a complete list of Idaho recipients.

The recipients of the General Grand Council Columbian Award were asked to stand and be recognized. Two were present from this jurisdiction and sister jurisdictions. See the Addenda for a complete list of Idaho recipients.

ents.

The recipients of the General Grand Council Youth Leadership Award were asked to stand and be recognized. Four Companions were present from this jurisdiction and sister jurisdictions. See the Addenda for a complete list of Idaho recipients.

REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers, and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

This is the report of your Credentials Committee.

There are 49 Companions register, of which 39 are members of the Grand Council.

There are four Illustrious Master, two Deputy Masters, and two Principal Conductors of the Work registered.

There are 32 Past Illustrious Masters, nine Past Grand Illustrious Masters, and twelve Grand Council Officers registered.

This accounts for a total of 43 votes.

Respectfully submitted,
Robert A. Farrow, Chairman

It was moved and seconded that the report be adopted. The report was adopted.

It was moved and seconded that the minutes of the 75th Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho be approved as printed and distributed in the 2008 Proceedings. The motion was approved.

It was moved and seconded that the reports contained in the Advanced Proceedings, except the Most Illustrious Grand Master's Report and the Proposed Budget, be approved as printed and distributed. The motion was approved.

The following reports were approved as printed in the Advanced Proceedings:

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

This is the report of the Grand Recorder/Treasurer for the calendar year 2008. The following statistics were derived from the annual returns.

Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2007	416
Exalted	13
Affiliated	3
Reinstated	1
Total Increase	17
Demitted	5
Suspended	8
Deceased	15
Total Decrease	28

Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2008 405

LOSS FOR THE YEAR... **11 -2.72%**

50-Year Members.....17

CHECKING ACCOUNT

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 4,062.69
Interest	\$ 2.90
Other Credits	\$ 4,925.00
Disbursements	(\$ 5,559.83)
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 3,405.76

SAVINGS AND TIME CERTIFICATES

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 32,599.99
Interest	\$ 962.84
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 33,562.43

FUNDS

General Fund

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 29,004.32
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 29,102.97

General Grand per capita Fund

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 934.12
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 567.74

Triennial Fund

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 3,208.22
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 2,970.17

Office Equipment Fund

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 629.96
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 990.98

Apron and Jewel Fund

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 1,253.79
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 1,425.29

Bylaws Reserve

Balance December 31, 2007	\$1,393.74
Balance December 31, 2008	\$1,443.07

Past Grand Illustrious Master Apron Fund

Balance December 31, 2007	\$ 239.14
Balance December 31, 2008	\$ 467.98

RECONCILIATION

Checking Account	\$ 3,405.76
Savings and Time Certificate.....	\$ 33,562.43
TOTAL	\$ 36,968.19

Total of all Funds.....	\$ 36,968.19
TOTAL	\$ 36,968.19

NOTES:

1. As before, interests from the CD's are either reinvested or transferred into the money market accounts.

Respectfully submitted,
David A. Grindle, PGIM, KYGCH
Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS AND GRIEVANCES

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Grand Officers, and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

We, your Committee on Appeals and Grievances, has not received a report of an appeal or a grievance, and nor have we been informed of any impending action to date. Therefore, this committee has no report.

Sincerely and Fraternaly,
Stanley E. Barker (1), Chairman
Michael A. Sutton (2)
Kent W. Gist (4), PGIM

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CUSTODIANS OF THE WORK

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

There has been no proposed changes to any of the work in this Grand Council; therefore, we have nothing to report.

Respectfully submitted,
Merle S. Hill (7), PGIM, Chairman
William K. Curtis, Jr. (1), PGIM
James A. Davidson (4), PGIM

**REPORT OF THE PLAQUES AND AWARDS
COMMITTEE**

*To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, officers, and Companions of the
Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho:*

The following is a report of the activities of the Councils of Idaho as reported by the General Council Cryptic Mason Medical Research Foundation as to donations received.

Council	Total	#Members	Per Capita
King Solomon No. 4	\$130.00	27	\$4.81
Jeremiah No. 9	\$1,005.00	40	\$25.13
Caldwell Chapter 19	\$50.00		
Tri-Valley York Rite College #178	\$100.00		
TOTAL	\$1,285.00		

The following Councils made their last donations on the date listed:

Idaho No. 1	8/26/2006
Bannock No. 2	12/31/2003
Moscow No. 6	12/31/2007
Twin Falls No. 7	12/31/2007
Emerald No. 8	10/19/2006

Jeremiah Council No. 9 is the leading Council with \$25.13 per member and is awarded the David H. Volkman Award.

We, your committee, wish to thank those who supported this great program, especially Caldwell Chapter, and Tri-Valley York Rite College.

Respectfully submitted,
Ernest I. Teter (1), PGIM, Chairman
David A. Grindle (1), PGIM, KYGCH

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE RITE

*To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers, and Companions of the
Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:*

We, your Committee on the State of the Rite, beg to report the following:

Last year it was reported by the Committee on the State of the Rite that the State of the Rite was improving because the decline in membership and activity was slowing, but not improving. This year it appears that the decline has resumed.

To the Illustrious Masters of the seven councils of Idaho, ask yourself the following questions, (taken from last years recommendations.)

Do you have a list of the your council's members, with contact data?
How many members did you lose since last April?
How many new members did you greet?
How many times did your council open in full form?
How many of your members did you personally contact before each meeting?
How many of your council meetings were cancelled because of lack of a quorum?
What did you do at your council meetings besides reading the minutes and paying the bills?
Do you have the "Brother-to-Brother" pamphlets available at your Blue Lodge meetings?

If you can answer all of the questions above positively, your council is on its way to recovery and success. If you cannot answer them positively, corrective action is needed if you are to succeed.

Recommendations:

Each member of each council should review and discuss the above questions with their Illustrious Master. An Unknown problem cannot be corrected. Contact your Grand Council Officers if you need any assistance or questions answered.

Above all, be enthusiastic! It's contagious.

Respectively submitted,
Donald S. Thoen (7), RICG, KYCH, Chairman
James L. Curtis (1), RIDGM

This ends the reports included in Advanced Proceedings

The Illustrious Grand Master gave instructions for balloting due to the death of Companion Robert B. "Pete" Cargill, who was the installed Right

Illustrious Deputy Grand Master. He stated that by marking the circle the following would be elected: Comp. James L. Curtis, Most Illustrious Grand Master; Comp. Donald S. Thoen, Right Illustrious Deputy Grand Master; and Comp. Arthur F. Easley, Right Illustrious Grand Principal Conductor of the Work.

The Ballot Box was opened at 2:23 p.m.

REPORT OF THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER

To the Officers and Members of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

Greetings!

Welcome to the 76th Grand Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho.

I am pleased to also extend a warm welcome to our so many distinguished visitors -- especially Companion Lawrence D. Weaver, Right Puissant General Grand Principal Conductor of the Work, of the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International, representing Joseph J. Vale, Most Puissant General Grand Master, General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International; Companion David A. Grindle, Right Puissant General Grand Recorder of the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International, Companion Robert D. Elsloo, Right Puissant Regional General Grand master of the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International – Northwest Region; Brother and Companion Richard E. Kaiser, Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in Idaho, and the Most Illustrious Grand Masters representing neighboring jurisdictions. You honor us by being here. We hope your visit is an enjoyable one and that you will return again to renew and cement friendships formed at this Grand Council. Our warmest fraternal greetings go with you when you return to your Grand Jurisdictions. We want you all to know that your friendship means a great deal to Cryptic Masonry in Idaho.

We are here today Companions to work for the best interests of Freemasonry, especially Cryptic Masonry. We need to give due and careful consideration of all items of business. The welfare and prosperity of Cryptic Masonry in Idaho, in some measure, at least, rests upon your actions during our current deliberations.

The time has now come for me to give an account of my year as Grand Illustrious Master as required by our Constitution. There follows, therefore, a detailed report of my official acts and recommendations which are submitted for our approval.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVE APPOINTMENTS

The following companion has been commissioned as Grand Representative of Idaho near other Jurisdictions:

Canada (Western Canada) - Ed Wilson

DISPENSATIONS

1. Bannock Council #2 requested a Dispensation to hold a called assembly on September 8, 2008, at Idaho Falls instead of Pocatello. It will be a joint assembly with Jeremiah Council #9. The purpose was for the official visit by the Most Illustrious Grand Master. Granted.
2. Emerald Council #8 requested a Dispensation to hold a called assembly on May 6, 2008, at Moscow, Idaho instead of Hayden (Coeur d'Alene). It will be a joint assembly with Moscow Council #6 for the purpose of an official visit by the Most Illustrious Grand Master. Granted.

BYLAWS

Jeremiah Council #9 submitted a complete new set of Bylaws.
Approved September 8, 2008.

Emerald Council #8 requested a By-law amendment changing the stated assembly day from the third Wednesday to the forth Wednesday. All other provisions of the By-laws remain unchanged. Granted.

RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend:

1. We improve our presentation of our ritual. This means that we set aside time, perhaps one night a month, to memorize the opening and closing ceremonies and learn and practice our degree work so that we perform it well.
2. The Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation makes significant contributions to support the Indiana Center for Vascular Biology and Medicine (ICVBM) at the Indiana University School of Medicine to help expand vascular research to help find a cure for vascular disease. Great progress is being made and we need to increase our financial support to the Foundation.
3. We continue our support of the Northwest Regional York Rite Conference. The conference increases our opportunity for fellowship with our Northwestern Companions and provides an excellent resource for our programs.
4. The Grand York Rite bodies become involved in short and long-range planning and become a proactive force for shaping our future.

5. We continue our membership in the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International.
6. We present the Super Excellent Master Degree in the year 2009-2010.
7. We take an active role in the education and recruitment of candidates for the Blue Lodge and York Rite Masonry.
8. We maintain an active role in the Idaho Masonic Family alliance (IMFA).

VISITATIONS

April 30, 2008	Esther Chapter #14, OES, Installation
May 4, 2008	Grand Guardian Visit, Blackfoot, Bethel #46, IOJD
May 6, 2008	Official visit-joint assembly, Emerald No. 8 (Coeur d'Alene), Moscow No. 6
May 8-10, 2008	Utah Grand York Rite, Salt Lake City
May 12, 2008	Jeremiah No. 9 and joint York Rite, Idaho Falls and Pocatello RAM #6 and #10
May 17, 2008	IOJD Bethel #6, Granddaughter Kara's installation as Honored Queen
May 18-21, 2008	Washington York Rite, Wenatchee, WA
May 31, 2008	St. Michael Conclave, RCC; HRAKTP XL, Boise, ID
June 2-3, 2008	Nevada York Rite, Fallon, NV
June 5-8, 2008	United Grand Imperial Red Cross of Constantine, San Diego, CA
June 14, 2008	St. Charles Conclave, RCC, Salmon, ID
June 20-21, 2008	Idaho IOJD Grand Session, Boise, ID
June 30, 2008	AMD, Idaho Falls, ID
August 9, 2008	St. Patrick Conclave, RCC, Moscow, ID
August 27-30, 2008	General Grand Council, Indianapolis, IN
September 4-6, 2008	Colorado York Rite. Longmont, CO
September 8, 2008	Jeremiah No. 9, MIGM visit, joint with Bannock No. 2, Idaho Falls, ID
September 11-13, 2008	Wyoming Grand York Rite, Cheyenne, WY
September 17-20, 2008	Grand Lodge AF&AM, Idaho, Moscow, ID
September 23, 2008	Payette No. 4, MIGM visit, Table Lodge, Payette, ID
September 28, 2008	Scottish Rite Feast of Tishri, Pocatello, ID
September 29, 2008	AMD, Blackfoot, ID
October 9, 2008	Idaho Council No. 1, Boise, ID
October 16-18, 2008	Northwest York Rite Conference, Boise, ID

November 8, 2008	St. Patrick Conclave, RCC, Annual Assembly, Lewiston, ID
November 10, 2008	York Rite, Idaho Falls, ID
December 5, 2008	Twin Falls No. 7, Election and Installation, Twin Falls, ID
December 6, 2008	St. Michael Conclave, RCC, Annual Assembly, Boise, ID
December 9, 2008	AMD Annual Meeting, Idaho Falls, ID
December 13, 2008	Red Cross of Constantine, Portland, OR
January 17, 2009	Idaho Grand Lodge planning and IMFA, Boise, ID
February 11-14, 2009	Masonic Week, Alexandria, VA
February 21, 2009	RAM Degrees, Idaho Falls, ID
February 28, 2009	KYCH and St. Michael Conclave, Payette, ID
March 4, 2009	Alaska Grand York Rite, Anchorage, AK
March 14, 2009	St. Patrick Conclave, RCC, Moscow, ID
March 19-21, 2009	Idaho York Rite Finance Committee and NWRCC, Richland WA
April 8-11, 2009	Oregon Grand York Rite, Canyonville, OR
April 15-18, 2009	Idaho Grand York Rite, Idaho Falls, ID

STATE OF THE ORDER

Idaho Cryptic Masons remain plagued with declining membership, lack of participation and mediocre ritual. We are also challenged with rising costs and an upcoming increase in our per capita tax.

All is not lost, however. More men are being attracted to our Blue Lodges. They want to learn and practice masonry. They enjoy ritual. We need to actively recruit them.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

My travel up the Grand Council line has been an unforgettable, great experience. The fellowship and support my wife Tommye and I have received from you this year has made my term as Illustrious Grand Master most enjoyable.

I thank each and everyone of you. I especially thank Companion James G. Cox, PGIM, who appointed me to the Grand Council line; my companions from Jeremiah Council No. 9, who covered for me when I was absent from my own Council, and my Grand Council officers.

Also, my thanks and appreciation to PGIM Ernest I. Teter who mentored me and to Companion David Grindle, PGIM, R.I. Grand Recorder and now R.P. General Grand Recorder, whose information and accurate record keeping made my year easier.

Again, my thanks to Companion Jim Curtis, who was willing to jump to the position of R.I. Deputy Grand Master and also perform his duties as Fi-

nance Committee chairman, and to Companion Bill Curtis, Jr., PGIM, who has been our pro tem as R.I. Grand Principal Conductor of the Work.

Also, my appreciation to our sessions committee, Companion Robert Farrow, chairman; Kent McCandless, treasurer, and Gary LaBruyere, registration and credentials, together with the Red Lion staff, who has taken good care of us, and Idaho Falls Chapter No. 85, OES, who served our Benefit Dinner.

Also, I must acknowledge my Brother, Companion, Sir Knight and good friend Robert B. (Pete) Cargill, who died this year after a courageous fight with leukemia. We served together in the Grand York Rite and Grand Lodge, AF&AM lines – most recently as my R.I. Deputy Grand Master. He was an outstanding individual, a calming influence, and a solid and progressive mason. He was a great Masonic leader. We will miss him.

Most of all, I acknowledge and thank my wife, Tommye, for her love, support and advice.

Fraternally submitted,
James C. Herndon
Most Illustrious Grand Master

I move that this report be accepted and referred.

The report was accepted and referred.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CUSTODIANS OF THE WORK

*To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the
Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:*

There has been no proposed changes to any of the work in this Grand Council; therefore, we have nothing to report.

Respectfully submitted,
Merle S. Hill, PGIM, Chairman
William K. Curtis, Jr., PGIM
Kent W. Gist, PGIM

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DIVISION AND REFERENCE

*To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the
Grand Council of Idaho:*

We have reviewed the Grand Illustrious Master's Report and the Grand Treasurer report, and they have been divided and referred to the proper committees

Respectfully submitted,
David C. Triplett (1), Chairman
Anthony G. Such (8)
Donald S. Thoen (1, 7)

Accepted and Received.

REPORT OF THE JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Grand Officers, and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

We, the Committee on Jurisprudence, respectfully offer the following report for your consideration:

Illustrious Grand Master's Report: We concur with appointments of all appointive Grand Council Officers, Grand Representatives and Committees.

Dispensations: We concur with the dispensations issued to the various councils.

By-Laws: We concur with all of the rulings of the Illustrious Grand Master on By-Law changes. We specifically commend him on his efforts to update the by-laws of the Constituent Councils.

Resolution: We have reviewed the resolutions and we find them not in conflict with our laws and in proper form.

Recommendations: We concur in the Illustrious Grand Master's recommendations.

Remarks: The Committee commends the Most Illustrious Grand Master on a very successful year. We thank you for allowing us the pleasure of working as your Jurisprudence Committee.

Respectfully submitted:
James L. Curtis (1), Chairman
Robert A. Farrow (9)
G. Arthur Shoemaker (1)
John W. Zeller, Sr. (6)

It was moved and seconded that the Report of the Jurisprudence Committee be accepted. Motion passed.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers, and Members of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

We, your Resolutions Committee, present the following resolutions for consideration at this Grand Assembly:

C09-01

RESOLUTION TO AMEND

ARTICLE VIII Assemblies, Section 2

(Requires two-thirds majority of delegates present to pass)

WHEREAS, the current convocation stated meeting causes conflicts with International Masonic Night of the Lodges at Creston, B.C., and Bonners Ferry Lodge, and

WHEREAS, there is a large number of Grand Lodge of Idaho Officers, which are also Grand York Rite of Idaho Officers, and they desire to attend this old established function;

WHEREAS, the meeting dates for 2010 cannot be changed without renegotiating with a different hotel in North Idaho;

THEREFORE, Be it Resolved, Article VIII, Section 2, shall be amended, to be effective for 2011, as follows:

As it reads:

Section 2. The Annual Assembly of this Grand Council shall be held during the Friday afternoon, Saturday morning, or Saturday afternoon following the third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A.M. for morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. If conditions prevail making it impossible or impracticable to hold the Annual Assembly at the appointed time and place, the Most Illustrious Grand Master may declare an emergency to exist. He may then order the elective Grand Council Officers and the committees on Finance and Jurisprudence to convene at a time and place designated by him. Providing he and one other dais officer, the Grand Recorder/Treasurer and two members of each of the aforementioned committees and a quorum are present, they may transact the usual business of the Annual Assembly excepting the election of officers. NOTE: See Article III, Section 1, and Article XII, Section 15a.

As Amended:

Section 2. The Annual Assembly of this Grand Council shall be held

during the Friday afternoon, Saturday morning, or Saturday afternoon **preceding** the third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A.M. for morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. If conditions prevail making it impossible or impracticable to hold the Annual Assembly at the appointed time and place, the Most Illustrious Grand Master may declare an emergency to exist. He may then order the elective Grand Council Officers and the committees on Finance and Jurisprudence to convene at a time and place designated by him. Providing he and one other dais officer, the Grand Recorder/Treasurer and two members of each of the aforementioned committees and a quorum are present, they may transact the usual business of the Annual Assembly excepting the election of officers. NOTE: See Article III, Section 1, and Article XII, Section 15a.

Submitted by:

James C. Herndon, (9) MIGM

David A. Grindle (1) PGIM, Grand Treasurer/Recorder

It was moved and seconded that Resolution C09-01 be adopted. Motion passed.

C09-02

**RESOLUTION TO AMEND
ARTICLE XV Dedicated Funds,
Section 2 Triennial Session of the General Grand Council, a.
(Requires two-thirds majority of delegates present to pass)**

WHEREAS, this section currently lists only the Illustrious Grand Master as the only delegate to Triennial of the General Grand Council, and

WHEREAS, the other two dais officers and the Grand Recorder/Treasurer are elected officers of this Grand Council; and

WHEREAS, all elected officers of the Grand Council should be afforded the opportunities to be delegates;

THEREFORE, Be it Resolved, Article XV, Section 2.a., shall be amended as follows:

As it reads:

Section 2. a. The Most Illustrious Grand Master is designated as the delegate from this Jurisdiction to the Triennial Session of the General Grand Council.

As Amended:

Section 2. a. The **Illustrious Grand Master, Deputy Grand Master, Grand Principal Conductor of the Work, and Grand Recorder/Treasurer** are designated as the **delegates** from this Jurisdiction to the Triennial Session of the General Grand Council.

Submitted by:

James C. Herndon, (9) MIGM

David A. Grindle (1) PGIM, Grand Treasurer/Recorder

It was moved and seconded that Resolution C09-02 be adopted. Motion passed.

C09-03

RESOLUTION TO AMEND

ARTICLE XV Dedicated Funds, Section 2c.

(Requires two-thirds majority of delegates present to pass)

WHEREAS, there should be a limit on the amount of funds for use against Triennial expenses: and

WHEREAS, the costs of travel have increased dramatically:

THEREFORE, Be it Resolved, Article XV, Section 2.c. shall be amended as follows:

As it reads:

- c. To the extent of money accumulated in the Triennial Fund, delegates in attendance shall receive a sum equal to that amount divided equally among the delegates attending General Grand Assembly for the first time, but not to exceed actual expenses.

As Amended:

- c. To the extent of **funds** accumulated in the Triennial Fund, each delegate in attendance at the General Grand Assembly for the first time, plus the Grand Treasurer/Recorder, shall receive **up to the sum of seven-hundred-fifty (\$750) dollars each.**

Submitted by:

Ronald G. Berto (1) IG Sentinel

James C. Herndon (9) MIGM

David A. Grindle (1) PGIM, Grand Treasurer/Recorder

It was moved and seconded that Resolution C09-03 be adopted. Motion passed.

We moved for the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,
 William K. Curtis, Jr. (1), PGIM, Chairman
 Jay A. Leonard (1), IG Steward
 John W. Zeller, Sr. (6), IGCC
 Ronald G. Berto (1), IG Sentinel

There was a second of the motion for adoption. Motion passed.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Grand Officers, and Companions of the Grand Council, Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

We, your Finance Committee, move that the finance report presented in the Joint Session be adopted.

We now present the following proposed budget:

GRAND COUNCIL CRYPTIC

MASONS OF IDAHO

PROPOSED 2009-10 BUDGET

(Based on 375 Dues Paying Members 416-20 "losses" & 17 "50 Year Members")

INCOME

	2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Actual	2009-10 Prop. Budget
Per Capita	\$3,960.00	\$3,924.00	\$4,875.00
Interest	\$1,200.00	\$1,223.34	\$1,000.00
Other Income (General Fund)	\$205.00	\$205.00	\$287.00
York Rite Objectives	\$635.00	\$635.00	\$838.00
TOTAL	\$6,000.00	\$5,987.34	\$7,000.00

EXPENSES

Illustrious Grand Master	*Note 1	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00
Grand Recorder		\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,000.00
Other Grand Council Expense:				
Proceedings	*Note 2	\$300.00	\$256.79	\$300.00
Postage , Printing, Website & Communications		\$600.00	\$520.18	\$550.00
Grand Assembly Fund		\$550.00	\$549.45	\$550.00
PIGM Apron & Case	*Note 3	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$300.00
General Fund		\$400.00	\$263.05	\$300.00
General Grand/Per Capita		\$200.00	\$148.05	\$200.00
Triennial Fund		\$400.00	\$400.00	\$300.00
Youth	*Note 4	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$300.00
Office Equipment and Supplies		\$300.00	\$115.05	\$400.00
Office Rent & Utilities				\$1,400.00
Apron & Jewel Fund		\$200.00	\$200.00	\$200.00
By-Laws Reserve Fund		\$0.00		
Total		\$6,000.00	\$5,502.57	\$7,000.00

Our 2010 Per Capita Tax is recommended as follows;

Illustrious Grand Master	\$2.00	\$2.23
Grand Recorder	\$2.00	\$1.86
Proceedings	\$0.50	\$0.56
Postage , Printing, Website & Communications	\$1.00	\$1.02
Grand Assembly Fund	\$0.92	\$1.02
PGIM Apron & Case	\$0.58	\$0.56
General Fund	*Note5 (a, b)	\$0.55
General Grand/Per Capita	\$0.33	\$0.37
Triennial Fund	\$0.67	\$0.56
Youth	\$0.50	\$0.56
Office Equipment and Supplies	\$0.50	\$0.74
Office Rent & Utilities		\$2.60
Apron & Jewel Fund	\$0.33	\$0.37
By-Laws Reserve Fund	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$10.00	\$13.00

*Note 1 The \$1200.00 For the Most Illustrious Grand Master does not include the \$300.00 for his PIGM Apron and Case.

*Note 2 We propose \$838.00 come from the York Rite Objectives Account.

*Note 3 The PGIM Apron & Case fund is an established line item.

*Note 4: The Youth Groups are to receive \$100/Group/YR Body

*Note 5) a) We propose the General Fund Account,

Provide Funding of \$287.00 or \$.77 for Per Capita of the \$7,000.00 Total.

b) Allowance for Excess Postage, Printing, Website & Communications are contained in the General Fund Expense Total.

Respectfully Submitted

Committee on Finance: James L. Curtis, James G. Cox, Milton A. ("Jock") Slavin, William K. Curtis, Jr. Ex-Officio David A Grindle;

Report of the Finance Committee was received and adopted

Ballot was closed at 2:57 P.M. and placed in the charged of the Tellers Committee.

Companion Ernest I. Teter, Past Grand Illustrious Master, summarized the Annual Report of the Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation, as prepared by Dr. Marsh of the Indiana University Center for Vascular Biology. He then presented the David H. Volkman Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation Award to Companion Kent R. McCandless, Illustrious Master, of

Jeremiah Council #9 as having the highest per capita of giving to the Foundation for 2008.

REPORT OF THE TELLERS COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers, and Members of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

We, your Tellers Committee, be to report that we have an election and the elected Officers are as follows:

M.I. Grand Master	James L. Curtis
R.I. Deputy Grand Master	Donald S. Thoen
R.I. Grand Principal Conductor of the Work ..	Arthur F. Easley
R.I. Grand Treasurer/Recorder	David A. Grindle, PGIM

We move the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,
 Anthony G. Such (8), Chairman
 William K. Curtis, Jr., PGIM (1)
 Robert A. Farrow (9)

The Most Illustrious Grand Master-elect, James L. Curtis, announced the following officer appointments:

I. Grand Chaplain.....	G. Arthur Shoemaker
I. Grand Captain of the Guard.....	John W. Zeller, Sr.
I. Grand Conductor of the Council.....	Jay A. Leonard
I. Grand Steward	Ronald G. Berto
I. Grand Sentinel	Michael A. Sutton
I. Grand Musician	J. Sherwin Wilson
I. Grand Ish Sodi, 1 st District	Robert A. Farrow
I. Grand Ish Sodi, 2 nd District	Stanley E. Barker
I. Grand Ish Sodi, 3 rd District.....	Anthony G. Such

REPORT OF THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Masters, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

Your committee on Unfinished Business finds that there is no unfinished business.

Respectfully submitted,
 John R. Garner (1, 7), Chairman
 Ronald G. Berto (1)

Michael A. Sutton (2)
David A. Grindle, Ex-Officio

Report received

David G. Smith was appointed as the Grand Council Photographer. He was reminded that this was not an official position within the Grand Council of Idaho or the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho. There was no compensation wither.

REMARKS OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Companion Lawrence O. Weaver, Right Puissant General Grand Principal Conductor of the Work, General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons, International, representing Companion Joseph J. Vale, Most Puissant General Grand Master, brought greetings from the General Grand Council. He described the Office move from Illinois to Idaho. He mentioned honoring our ladies with the Lady of the Council award. Larry again asked if we were ready for the Masonic Boom that is coming. Our philanthropy, the Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation is doing great. Something will be done to fulfill the commitments made for the Cryptic Mason Magazine. There will be a survey to determine how individuals would like to have the magazine distributed.

There being no further business to come before the Grand Council, the M.I. Grand Master proceeded to close the Grand Council in ample form at 4 p.m.



James C. Herndon
M.I. Grand Master

Attest:
David A. Grindle
Grand Recorder/Treasurer

INSTALLATION OF GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS

Installing Grand Illustrious Master Ernest I. Teter, PGIM
Installing Grand Marshall William K. Curtis, Jr., PGIM
Installing Grand Chaplain David C. Triplett, PGIM
Installing Grand Musician..... Mrs. Agnes Teter

At 4:10 p.m., the Ladies and Guests of the Companions joined for the Open Installation of the Grand Officers. With Companion Ernest I. Teter,

Past Grand Illustrious Master as Installing Grand Illustrious Master; Companion William K. Curtis, Jr. Past Grand Illustrious Master, as Installing Grand Marshall; and Companion David C. Triplett, Past Grand Illustrious Master, as Installing Grand Chaplain; the Grand Officers of the Grand Council of Idaho were properly installed in their respective stations. (*See last page for complete listing*)

The newly installed Grand Illustrious Master gave a special thanks to Comp. Ernest I. Teter, the Installing Grand Illustrious Master, and to the other Installing Grand Officers. He thanked the Companions of Idaho for the honor of serving the York Rite as Grand Illustrious Master. He invited the other Grand Officers to introduce their families present.

The Grand Recorder/Treasurer presented the Grand Illustrious Master his stationery and Seal, and offered his congratulations.

The Registrar of Idaho Priory #13, Knights of the York Cross of Honour, presented the newly installed Illustrious Grand Master with his third Quadrant of the Knights of the York Grand Cross of Honour. The Illustrious Grand Master expressed his appreciation on receiving and reminded the Companions that this would have been Companion "Pete" Cargill's fourth Quadrant.

The Grand Illustrious Master presented the Junior Past Grand Illustrious Master with his apron.

Nothing further appearing, the M.I. Grand Master thanked everyone for attending the installation and declared it adjourned at 4:45 p.m.



James L. Curtis
Most Illustrious Grand Master, 2009-10

James L. Curtis

Most Illustrious Grand Master, 2009-10

James L. Curtis was born to the late Most Excellent Companion Chester W. and Lady Thelma V. (Grove) Curtis, June 4, 1947, at Grangeville, Idaho. Jim was the youngest of four children. The Family moved to Missoula, Montana in 1960 and then to Coeur d' Alene, Idaho in 1964.

Jim attended elementary schools in Grangeville and Missoula and high schools in Missoula and Coeur d' Alene, graduating from Coeur d' Alene Senior High School. Jim joined Coeur d' Alene Chapter International Order of DeMolay in October 1964 and was awarded the Degree of Chevalier in May 1969. Jim attended North Idaho College graduating in 1967. Jim enlisted in the United States Army in May 1967 and served as a Combat Engineer at Ft. Leonard Wood Missouri, Ft. Bragg, North Carolina, and Ft. Lewis, Washington. Upon Discharge Jim joined the United States Army Reserve serving as a Training NCO and Platoon Sergeant until being discharged in May 1975.

Jim attended the University of Idaho, Colorado School of Mines and Eastern Washington University. Jim completed undergraduate work with degrees in Geology and Geography. Jim completed Graduate level work at the University of Idaho, Boise State University, Arizona State University, University of Nevada Reno, USDA Graduate School, U.S. EPA Environmental University, Bureau of Land Management Phoenix Training Center and the USDA Forest Service Geology and Minerals Training Center. Jim is a Registered Professional Geologist, a Certified Mineral Examiner, a Certified Minerals Administrator, a Certified Hazardous Materials On-Scene-Coordinator and a Certified XRF Operator and has worked on several mineral projects throughout Washington, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Arizona, New Mexico, North Dakota, Hawaii, and the Province of British Columbia, Canada. He is a member of New Hope Christian Church in Meridian, Idaho.

While attending North Idaho College, Jim met Patricia S. Kachner. They were married on June 19, 1976 in Coeur d' Alene. They have a daughter, Valerie, a son, Samuel and a grandson, Evan Davis Larson. Jim retired from the USDA Forest Service on March 3, 2009, after a career of nearly 31 years. During this period Jim served at duty stations on the Idaho Panhandle National Forests, Custer National Forest (Little Missouri National Grasslands), Boise and Payette National Forests and the Southwest Idaho Ecogroup of Forests. Jim was serving as the Forest Mining Engineer/Hazardous Materials and Abandoned Mines Coordinator on the Boise National Forest on his retirement.

Jim was raised a Master Mason in Kootenai Lodge No. 24 A.F. & A.M., Coeur d' Alene, Idaho on May 27, 1975. He was exalted a Royal Arch Mason, greeted a Select Master and dubbed and created a Knight Templar in October 1984. Jim served as: Worshipful Master of Capital City Lodge No. 93 A.F. & A.M., Boise in 1989 and 1990; Eminent Commander of Idaho Commandery No. 1 Knights Templar 1989; Excellent High Priest of Boise City Chapter No. 3 Royal Arch Masons in 1990; Illustrious Master of Idaho Council No. 1 Cryptic Masons in 1995; Jim is a past Chapter Dad Advisor of M.W. Wood Chapter Order of DeMolay, Boise, and served on the Advisory Council; Jim was awarded the Legion of Honor in 1998. He is a member of the Idaho DeMolay Foundation; a Past Sovereign of St. Michael's Conclave Red Cross of Constantine; Order of High Priesthood 1990; Thrice Illustrious Master 1995; a Life Sponsor and a Patron Sponsor, and member of Grand Commander's Club of Knights Templar Eye Foundation; Past Prior and Member of Idaho Priory No. 13 Knights of the York Cross of Honour, Knight Preceptor Redemption Tabernacle No. XL H.R.A.K.T.P. Jim received the Knight Commander of the Temple award in 1999; Jim is a member and the Charter Governor of TRI Valley York Rite College No. 178; Jim is also a Life Member of Clover Chapter No. 33 Order of Eastern Star. Jim served as Most Excellent Grand High Priest in 1998- 1999 and as Right Eminent Grand Commander in 2000-2001.

GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS

Installed April 18, 2009

M.I. Grand Master	JAMES L. CURTIS (Patricia) 4170 N SHAMROCK BOISE ID 83713-2534	322-7637 jimcurtis93@gmail.com
R.I. Deputy Grand Master	DONALD S. THOEN PO BOX 654 MOUNTAIN HOME ID 83647-0654	587-4089 dthoen@spro.net
R.I. Grand Prin. Cond. of the Work	ARTHUR F. EASLEY (Lois) 753 W CAGNEY DR MERIDIAN ID 83646-5299	577-6734 (H) 308-5114 (C) willawa1@cableone.net
R.I. Grand Recorder/Treasurer	DAVID A. GRINDLE (Karen) 2642 N SWEETWOOD AVE MERIDIAN ID 83642-8840	895-6612 grndyri1@gmail.com
I. Grand Chaplain	G. ARTHUR SHOEMAKER (Sandy) 5724 E OAK ST NAMPA ID 83687-8572	465-6583 (H) oesdimples4@msn.com
I. Grand Captain of the Guard	JOHN W. ZELLER, SR. 3115 8 TH ST LEWISTON ID 83501-4801	413-0375 (C) winger@clearwire.net
I. Grand Conductor of the Council	JAY A. LEONARD (Jean) 1315 AMBER DR MOUNTAIN HOME ID 83647-1935	587-4829 vark44@q.com
I. Grand Steward	RONALD G BERTO (Glenda) 2110 S RUSHMORE WAY BOISE ID 83709-8133	867-7238 rgberto@q.com
I. Grand Sentinel	MICHAEL A. SUTTON (Hazel) 975 ARDELLA POCATELLO ID 83201-2627	232-4003 mikesutton@cableone.net
I. Grand Musician	J SHERWIN WILSON 135 S 21 ST ST PAYETTE ID 83661-3110	642-3229 jsherwinw@juno.com
Northern District Ish Sodi	DORAL L. McGEE (Connie) 5730 E FRENCH GULCH RD COEUR D'ALENE ID 83814-7723	677-8299 doralmcgee@yahoo.com
Southern District Ish Sodi	STANLEY E. BARKER (Lorene) 2417 ELMCREST LN BOISE ID 83705-4328	344-4098 stanlorene@cableone.net
Eastern District Ish Sodi	ROBERT A. FARROW (Mae) 3824 WANDA ST IDAHO FALLS ID 83406-6831	522-6704 mayday1@ cableone.net

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

IN MEMORIUM

TO THOSE OF OUR

GRAND COUNCIL

AND OF

OUR SISTER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

WHO HAVE DIED

DURING THE YEAR 2009

THIS PAGE IS

AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

ADDENDA

IDAHO ORDER OF THE SILVER TROWEL THRICE ILLUSTRIOUS MASTER

April 16, 2009, Idaho Falls, ID

The Idaho Order of Thrice Illustrious Masters was called to order by the T.I.M. at 3:00 P.M. on the above date in the Red Lion Downtowner, with the following named officers present and/or acting:

TIM.....James L. Curtis	Chaplain..... John W. Zeller, Sr.
TISWDonald S. Thoen	Steward..... Jay A. Leonard
TIJWArthur F. Easley	Sentinel..... Ronald G. Berto
TIREDavid A. Grindle	

Council was opened in due form, and the TIM James L. Curtis read the prologue, after which the following named Companions conferred the degree upon Companions Trenton T. Merical (4), Jeremy C. Vaughn (7), Kent R. McCandless (9) and Donald D. Taylor (9):

AbiatharRonald G. Berto	Zadok.....Jay A. Leonard
Joab.....Donald S. Thoen	Benaiah.....William K. Curtis, Jr.
AdonijahThomas E. Hipple	NathanDavid A. Grindle
PriestArthur F. Easley	King David ..James A. Davidson

Companion James A. Davidson performed in his usual fine style, with Companion Calvert as the exemplar. All candidates were presented with the Jewel of the Order, along with their membership cards.

TI Recorder Grindle reported a balance of \$899.77 in the treasury, and the supply of jewels needs replenished. Moved and seconded to donate \$250 to CMRRF. Motion passed. It was moved and seconded to purchase 12 Jewels. Motion passed.

Comp Kent Gist was not feeling good and apologized for not being able to attend. Concern for his health and well being.

There being no further business, the Assembly was closed in form, Peace and Harmony prevailing.

Fraternally,
/s/ David A. Grindle, TI Recorder/Treasurer

OFFICERS FOR THE TRIENNIUM 2008-2011

JOSEPH J. VALE General Grand Master
 3609 Southwood Dr, Gastonia NC 28056
 H: (704) 824-3444
 e-mail: jvalemasonic@aol.com

GEORGE C. SELLARS.....Deputy General Grand Master
 25159 S Magdalena, Harrison Twp MI 48045
 H: (586) 791-3009
 e-mail: gsellarsggci@aol.com

LAWRENCE O. WEAVER.....General Grand Prin Conductor of the Work
 9433 Prospector Terr, OREGON City OR 97045
 H: (503) 518-9129
 e-mail: ggpcw@ggccmi.org

KENNETH D. CHANDLER General Grand Treasurer
 2288 Coy Rd, Mason, MI 48854-9205
 H: (517) 676-2172
 e-mail: ggt@ggccmi.org

DAVID A. GRINDLE General Grand Recorder
 PO Box 1087, Meridian ID 83680-1087
 H: (208) 895-6612
 C: (208) 860-1168
 O: (208) 870-8397
 e-mail: ggr@ggccmi.org

GLENN B. EVERETT..... General Grand Chaplain
 256 Bayview Dr, Stumpy Point NC 27978-9662
 H: (252) 304-8092
 C: (252) 226-9942
 O: (252) 473-5108
 e-mail: ggchap@ggccmi.org

ROBERT D. ELSLOO.....Deputy General Grand Master
 517 Broadway St, Sterling CO 80751-3403
 H: (970) 522-3403
 e-mail: rdggm-nw@ggccmi.org

Northwestern Regional

NORTHWESTERN REGION

Alaska, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming

LIVING PAST PUISSANT GENERAL GRAND MASTERS

(as of 17 April, 2009)

1978-81	John Harris WattsPO Box 107 Grand Junction, IA 50107-0107
1993-96	Dalvin L. HollawayPO Box 767 Canyonville, OR 97417-0767
1996-99	Orville E. Wesseler5051 E Lincoln Apt 7D Wichita, KS 67218-2416
2002-05	Perry B. Anderson..... 216 N Van Buren Ave Pierre, SD 57501-3458
2005-08	Maurice C. “Bud” Himes 1314 Fern Rd Slocomb AL 36375-5626

GRAND ASSEMBLIES

1934	Payette	1962	Boise	1990	Burley
1935	Moscow	1963	Lewiston	1991	Lewiston
1936	Boise	1964	McCall	1992	Boise
1937	Twin Falls	1965	Idaho Falls	1993	Idaho Falls
1938	Boise	1966	Sandpoint	1994	Post Falls
1939	Wallace	1967	Twin Falls	1995	Burley
1940	Pocatello	1968	Moscow	1996	Boise
1941	Idaho Falls	1969	Boise	1997	Pocatello
1942	Weiser	1970	Pocatello	1998	Moscow
1943	Lewiston	1971	Boise	1999	Boise
1944	Nampa	1972	Lewiston	2000	Pocatello
1945	Twin Falls	1973	Pocatello	2001	Post Falls
1946	Boise	1974	Boise	2002	Burley
1947	Lewiston	1975	Sandpoint	2003	Boise
1948	St Maries	1976	Twin Falls	2004	Lewiston
1949	Pocatello	1977	Pocatello	2005	Idaho Falls
1950	Boise	1978	Boise	2006	Twin Falls
1951	Sandpoint	1979	Sandpoint	2007	Hayden
1952	McCall	1980	Twin Falls	2008	Boise
1953	Moscow	1981	Boise	2009	Idaho Falls
1954	Pocatello	1982	Idaho Falls		
1955	Lewiston	1983	Lewiston		
1956	Salmon	1984	Pocatello		
1957	Twin Falls	1985	Boise		
1958	Boise	1986	Kellogg		
1959	McCall	1987	Burley		
1960	Idaho Falls	1988	Idaho Falls		
1961	Pocatello	1989	Boise		

76 GRAND REPRESENTATIVES – CRYPTIC MASONS

*First person listed is the Representative of Idaho, second person listed is of other.
(as April 25, 2009)*

Alabama

George Marshall, Jr. 161 Anna Kathryn Dr, Gurley, AL 35748
Jack O. Sage 916 Fairview Dr, Moscow, ID 83843

Alaska

(Vacant)

Ben T. Montaney 7153 E Highland Valley Rd, Boise 83712-8825

Arizona

Rev. C. Melvin Ratheal 13102 N Limewood Dr, Sun City, AZ 85395
David A. Grindle 2642 N. Sweetwood Ave, Meridian, ID 83646-8840

Arkansas

C. S. Walker 67 Grand 748, Sheridan, AR 72150
Corby K. Christensen PO Box 1525, Vashon WA 98070-1525

California

Laurence C. Cook 3366 N F St, San Bernardino, CA 92405
David N. Calvert 6227 James St, New Plymouth, ID 83655

Canada (Eastern)

John H. Lingley .. Apt 121-80 Church St, Moncton, NB E1C 9G1 Canada
Richard R. Crossler PO Box 14, Viola, ID 83872-0014

Canada (Ontario)*

Marcus P. Klawieter 41 Gray St, Apt 3, Chatham, ON N7M 3V6 Canada
Jon C. Rich 815 Cedar St, Sandpoint, ID 83864

Canada (West)

Allan Wadstein #407-20 3rd St S, Lethbridge, AB T1J 4P1 Canada
Kent W. Gist 6625 Denver Rd, Fruitland, ID 83619

Colorado

Richard A. Cook 4864 W 93rd Ave, Westminster, CO 80031
Michael A. Sutton 1975 Ardella Dr, Pocatello, ID 83201-2627

Connecticut

Wesley H. Alexander 775 Mountain Rd, Cheshire, CT 06410-3304
James L. Curtis 4170 N Shamrock Ave, Boise, ID 83713

Delaware

Harry D. Newell 846 Sunset Terr, Dover, DE 19901
M. William Echo PO Box 50536, Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536

District of Columbia

Hugh A. Shawen 2818 31st St SE, Apt A-714, Washington, DC 20020
Kent R. McCandless 768 E 65 N, Idaho Falls, ID 83401

England & Wales

John Alan Wright ... 96 Waterside Pl, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9RF

England

David C. Triplett 3550 Triplett Ln, Boise, ID 83716

Florida

(vacant)

Dave E. Holman 4100 Pasadena Dr, Boise, ID 83705-4658

Georgia *

Ruben Martinez..... 6583 Katie Ln, Morrow, GA 30260
 Harry L. Huffer.....2117 Crescent Dr, Caldwell, ID 83605

Germany

Pablo Eigler.....Am Schwanenweiher 5/7, D67122 Altrip
 Vincent A. Zito 2005 Silver Beach Rd, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814

Hawaii

Roy L. Skinner.....1397 Frank, Honolulu, HI 96816
 Jay A. Leonard..... 1315 Amber Dr, Mountain Home, ID 83647-1935

Illinois *

J. L. Stinson 144 Summer Rd, Dixon, IL 61021
 Thomas E. Hipple 605 E B St, Moscow, ID 83843

Indiana

Lyndon K. Smith.....PO Box 293, Mooresville, IN 46158-0293
 James G. Cox 11327 N Friar Dr, Hayden Lake, ID 83835-8502

Iowa

Alexander P. Kane3502 Lindenwood, Sioux City, IA 51104-2256
 C. Nick Nealis..... 310 Ave D, Boise, ID 83712

Italy

Giorgio Cassiani via Cavallotti, 31, 61100 PESARO
 David A. Grindle..... 2642 N. Sweetwood Ave, Meridian, ID 83646-8840

Kansas

Melburn C. Barnes Box 190, Fredonia, KS 66736
 James A. Davidson 1674 Baker Ln, Payette, ID 83661

Kentucky

James T. Banton..... PO Box 9, Woodburn, KY42107-0009
 Ralph C. Roberts.....2911 N Fry, Boise, ID 83704

Louisiana *

Thomas "Pat" Dickson 2201 Normand, Bossier City, LA 71112
 Theodore A. Fricke 1494 N Ellington Pl, Eagle, ID 83616

Maine

Lewis N. Flagg..... 34 Turkey Ln, Winthrop, ME 04364
 Merle S. Hill 775 N 1150 E, Richfield, ID 83349

Maryland

(vacant)
 Ernest L. Flowers 3406 S Florida, Caldwell, ID 83605

Massachusetts

Donald H. Plant..... 31 Washington Rd, E Freetown, MA 02717
 (vacant)

Michigan

Robert A. Stutesman 713 Clover Dr, Gaylord, MI 49735
 Ronald G. Berto 725 E Holly St, Boise, ID 83712-7838

Minnesota

Douglas Bogie..... 11488 320th Ave, Farwell, MN 56327
 Clyde M. Schrader 3530 W Birdie Ct, Meridian, ID 83642

Mississippi

Robert L. Earnest Rt 7 Box 71, Tupelo, MS 38801
 (vacant)

Missouri

Freddie D Adams.....32 E Mission, Marshall, MO 65340
 Trenton T. Merical .2555County Line Rd, New Plymouth, ID 8365-5456

Montana *

Donald S. Cerovski..... PO Box 662. Belgrade, MT 59714-0662
 (vacant)

Nebraska *

Mervin W. Titchen PO Box 1925, North Platte, NE 69102-1925
 Paul L. Schoffstall 687 Berwick Dr, Boise, ID 83706-4717

Nevada

James K. Byars1916 View Dr, Elko, NV 89801
 Larry W. Sutton 232 5th St, Lewiston, ID 83501

New Hampshire

Arnold M. Ashley PO Box 246, Dover, NH 03820-0246
 (vacant)

New Jersey

Alvin L. Zack, Jr8 Lisa Ct, East Brunswick, NJ 08816
 David G. Smith 12069 Silverking Ct, Boise, ID 83709-2252

New Mexico

Robert M. Abernathey 120 Monte Ley, Los Alamos, NM 87544
 Larry B. Oram.....40 Oakwood Dr #63, Pocatello, ID 83204-3934

New York

Norman F. Hopson..... 381 Alplaus Ave, Alplaus, NY 12008-1017
 G. Theodore Cowin..... 521 S Jackson St, Moscow, ID 83843-2232

North Carolina

Alvin Hearren3902 Old Cherry Point Rd, New Bern, NC 28560
 Arthur F. Easley753 W Cagney Dr, Meridian, ID 83646-5299

North Dakota

Roy V. Leeper.....3723 21st St S, Fargo, ND 58104
 Howard A. Smith2610 Weaver Cir, Boise, ID 83704

Ohio

Thomas M Jackman 214 Mimosa Dr, Centerville, OH 45459
 David A. Grindle.....2642 N Sweetwood Ave, Meridian ID 83646-8840

Oklahoma

E. David Snyder3151 W North Ave, Ponca City, OK 74601
 Lee W. Hamilton..... 645 El Rancho Blvd, Pocatello, ID 83201

Oregon

Robert Larkman 665 Wagon Wheel Dr, Lebanon, OR 97355
 John R. Garner500 S 3rd E, Mountain Home, ID 83647

Pennsylvania

Robert A. Metsger.....RR2 Ash Rd, Vandergrift, PA 15690
 David C. Triplett 3550 Triplett Ln, Boise, ID 83712

Philippines *

Emmanuel R. Bravo..338-A Las Vegas Street, Sta Quiteria, Caloocan City, PI
 Richard L. Rowe 736 Juniper St, Twin Falls, ID 83301-6941

Portugal

Gabriel Mendes.....Av de Roma 133-3, Esquerdo, 1700 Lisbon, Portugal
 Kent W. Gist6625 Denver Rd, Fruitland, ID 83619

Rhode Island

Robert M. Chase..... 199 Lexington Ave, Providence, RI 02907

Thomas F. Melbourn 15818 N Morgan Ln, Hayden, ID 83835

South Carolina

G. Kent Elkins 307 Wembley Dr, Greenville, SC 29607

(Vacant)

South Dakota

Wilfred C. Olawsky..... 3000 Claudette Dr, Sioux Falls, SD 57103

(vacant)

Tennessee

Bob Minatra..... 4625 Deluth Ave, Memphis, TN 38118

Eldred J. Thomas 2870 Juniper Dr Apt 142, Lewiston, ID 83501

Texas

Edward E. Chapman, Sr. 8509 S. Kilarney, Beaumont, TX 77705

Arthur F. Easley 753 W Cagney Dr, Meridian, ID 83646-5299

Utah

Raymond F. White 4140 Adams Ave, Ogden, UT 84404

M. William Echo PO Box 50536, Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536

Vermont

Ian Booth 2298 Forestdale Rd, Brandon, VT 05733

George F. Strange, Jr..... 7180 Whitley Dr, Fruitland, ID 83619

WashingtonR. Dale Fluaitt 5124A 27th St NW, Stanwood, WA 98292-9428

Arthur L. Busacker PO Box 6209, Pocatello, ID 83205-6209

WisconsinPhillip "John" Darinski..... 3408 S 2nd St, Milwaukee, WI 53207

Donald D. Taylor..... 809 Sonja Ave, Idaho Falls ID 83403

Wyoming

Ralph Hastings 239 E Arapahoe, Thermopolis, WY 82443

Anthony G. Such 221 Dinkum Faire, Cocolalla, ID 83835

**Indicates Grand Rep jewel sent*

CRYPTIC MASON OF THE YEAR AWARD

Theodore Robison *	1982
Reuel D. Maule *	1983
Walford Lundquist *	1984
Leo Houtzel *	1985
Howard A. Smith	1987
Harry C. Hackett *	1988
M. William Echo	1989
Leslie Eio Wilson	1990
Thomas M. Woodward	1991
V. Virgil Telford *	1992
Philip W. Davis *	1993
Frank W. Allen *	1994
Dave E. Holman	1995
Guy C. Graham *	1996
Jack R. Weitfle *	1997
Larry W. Sutton	1998
Reginald C. Stevens *	1999
Joe C. Rose	2000
Harry L. Huffer	2001
Jay A. Leonard	2002
William J. Cleaver *	2003
Thomas E. Hipple	2004
Harry L. Huffer	2005
John R. Garner	2006
G. Arthur Shoemaker	2007
Anthony G. Such	2008
Richard R. Crossler	2009

* Deceased

ADULT YOUTH LEADERSHIP AWARD

Frank Kester *	1984
Ben Maxam *	1985
Ambrose Aylworth *	1986
James L. Curtis	1987
Donald J. Bohon	1988
Karl Rippel *	1989
Charles R. Turner	1990
Robert M. Haakenson	1991
N. Dean Millard	1992
David C. Triplett	1993
Jack R. Weitfle *	1994
Gordon L. Buck *	1995
Jack Christensen *	1996
Gregory L. Kimberling	1997
Johnny A. Willis	1998
Richard C. Broemeling	1999
Valerie Cooper	2000
Mildred Frith	2001
Johnny A. Willis	2002
John R. Garner	2003
Ann R. Triplett	2003
Gilbert L. Gross	2004
Melody Small	2005
Cheri Storey	2006
Andrew Christensen	2007
D. Blair Clark	2008
Karen Musselman	2009

* Deceased

COLUMBIAN AWARD

Thomas C. Frith *	1984
Dale C. Stoller *	1990
David H. Volkman *	1996
Ernest I. Teter	2002
David C. Triplett	2005

* Deceased

RETURNS OF CONSTITUENT COUNCILS

For the year ending December 31, 2008

IDAHO COUNCIL NO. 1

Boise, Ada County, Idaho

Stated Assemblies—Second Thursday each month (except July & August)

Chartered by General Grand Council, September 27, 1912

OFFICERS

<i>Illustrious Master</i>	C. Nick Nealis
<i>Deputy Master</i>	Jerry D. Parsons
<i>Principal Conductor of the Work</i>	Bruce A. Wethered
<i>Treasurer</i>	G. Arthur Shoemaker
<i>Recorder</i>	Dave E. Holman
	<i>4100 Pasadena Dr, Boise 83705</i>
<i>Captain of the Guard</i>	Barry E. Newell
<i>Conductor of the Council</i>	Remus C. Baltatu
<i>Chaplain</i>	Stanley E. Barker
<i>Steward</i>	Paul L. Schoffstall
<i>Sentinel</i>	David G. Smith

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Stanley E. Barker	John R. Garner	James M. Rees
Ronald G. Berto	David A. Grindle	Ralph C. Roberts
James T. Bunce	Jacob W. Gundy	Paul L. Schoffstall
Robert P. Cooper	Dave E. Holman	Clyde M. Schrader
James L. Curtis	Jay A. Leonard	G. Arthur Shoemaker
William K. Curtis, Jr.	Burrell G. Lirgg	David G. Smith
Lewis G. Davis	Ronald M. Lowe	Ernest I. Teter
H. E. "Bill" Dresser	N. Dean Millard	Donald S. Thoen
Ernest L. Flowers	Ben T. Montaney	David C. Triplett
Theodore A. Fricke		Richard "A" Weber

GREETED

AFFILIATED

REINSTATED

Remus C. Baltatu	None	None
Michael D. Gragg		
Steven L. Hall		
William D. Marcum		
Berry E. Newell		

DEMITTED

Donald E. Frickey
Dewain E. Glubay
John W. Kraft
Jeremy C. Vaughn
Thomas M. Woodward

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

Brent L. Fricke

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Edgar T. Bassford	Dan Kelly III	David G. Russell
Wallace M. Brown	Austin H. Nickel	Howard A. Smith
	Ernest W. Pyle, Jr.	

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Harley T. Fouts	Monte R. Johnson	George W. Miller
Robert T. Hackett	Charles R. Massie	Joseph A. Robinson, Jr.
Warren H. Hill		Robert D. Stevenson

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Ronald G. Berto, IG Sentinel, PG Chaplain
James L. Curtis, RIG Principal Conductor of the Work
William K. Curtis Jr, PGIM
Lewis G. Davis, PGIM
Theodore A. Fricke, PGIM
John R. Garner, PG Ish Sodi, PG Recorder/Treasurer
David A. Grindle, PGIM, RIG Recorder/Treasurer
Jay A. Leonard, IG Steward
Burrell G. Lirgg, PGIM
N. Dean Millard, PG Principal Conductor of the Work
Ralph C. Roberts, PGIM
Clyde M. Schrader, PG Steward
Ernest I. Teter, PGIM
Donald S. Thoen, IG Captain of the Guard
David C. Triplett, PGIM

REMITTED

Howard B. Jensen

Number of Members = 180

BANNOCK COUNCIL NO. 2

Pocatello, Bannock County, Idaho

Stated Assemblies—1st Monday of each month (except July & August)

Chartered by General Grand Council, August 31, 1916

OFFICERS

<i>Illustrious Master</i>	Michael A. Sutton
<i>Deputy Master</i>	Lee W. Hamilton
<i>Principal Conductor of the Work</i>	Arthur L. Busacker
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	Michael A. Sutton
	<i>1975 Ardella Dr, Pocatello, ID 83201</i>
<i>Captain of the Guard</i>	Larry B. Oram
<i>Conductor of the Council</i>	James M. Birdwell
<i>Chaplain</i>	Bruce Ulrich
<i>Steward</i>	Howard B. Fitzpatrick
<i>Sentinel</i>	Walter A. Culbertson

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Arthur L. Busacker	Larry B. Oram	Edward A. Smith
Lee W. Hamilton		Michael A. Sutton

GREETED

Roger D. Larkins

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Robert V. Bitton

Thomas J. Jewell

Peter J. Contos

Gary J. Warren

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

John P. Hurst

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Dewey L. Leadford

Robert W. Swanson

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Arthur L. Busacker, PDGM
Edward A. Smith, PGIM
Michael A. Sutton, IG Chaplain, PG Ish Sodi

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 17

KING SOLOMON COUNCIL NO. 4

Payette, Payette County, Idaho
Stated Assemblies—4th Tuesday of January, March, September, & November
Chartered by General Grand Council, September 21, 1921

OFFICERS

<i>Illustrious Master</i>	Trenton T. Merical
<i>Deputy Master</i>	Donald W. Winters
<i>Principal Conductor of the Work</i>	Chester R. Mateer
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	Kent W. Gist
<i>6625 Denver Rd, Fruitland ID 83619</i>	
<i>Captain of the Guard</i>	James A. Davidson
<i>Conductor of the Council</i>	Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.
<i>Chaplain</i>	Robert E. Hoffmaster
<i>Steward</i>	Skip Weisgerber
<i>Sentinel</i>	Rodger A. Hood

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Craig M. Davidson	Harry L. Huffer	George F. Strange
James A. Davidson	Norris S. Hunt	John S. Vincent
Paul A. Gehrman	William C. Peterson	Sherman E. Weisgerber III
Kent W. Gist	John L. Purcell	Leslie E. Wilson
Robert E. Hoffmaster		Donald W. Winters

GREETED

None

AFFILIATED

Sherman E. Weisgerber III

REINSTATED

James R. Perrin

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Jay D Fitch John L Purcell Leslie E. Wilson

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James A Davidson, PGIM

Kent W Gist, PGIM

J. Sherwin Wilson, IG Musician

Donald W. Winters, PGIM

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 27

MOSCOW COUNCIL NO. 6

Moscow, Latah County, Idaho

Stated Assemblies—5th Wednesday of each month except none in July & August & 1st Friday of December if none in November

Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 13, 1936

OFFICERS

Illustrious Master Thomas E. Hipple

Deputy Master Jack O. Sage

Principal Conductor of the Work G. Theodore Cowin

Treasurer/Recorder Robert B. Cargill

319 19th St Lewiston 83501

Captain of the Guard Richard R. Crossler

Conductor of the Council John W. Zeller, Sr.

Chaplain Rex W. Benson

Steward Dennis R. Smith

Sentinel Louis J. Bacca

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Louis J. Bacca Richard R. Crossler Franklin P. Parks

Rex R. Benson Thomas E. Hipple Dennis R. Smith

Robert B. Cargill Charles R. Huskey Larry W. Sutton

George T. Cowin Edward A. Leachman John W. Zeller, Sr.

Roy A. Nokleby

GREETED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
Russell L. Graves	None	None
John J. Kumm		

DEMITTED	SUSPENDED N.P.D.
None	None

SUSPENDED O.C.	EXPELLED
None	None

DECEASED

Robert C. Strom

50-YEAR MEMBERS

W. Melvin Butterfield Roy A. Nokleby

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Robert B. Cargill , R.I. Deputy Grand Master

Charles R. Huskey, PGIM

John W. Zeller, IG Conductor of the Council

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 71

TWIN FALLS COUNCIL NO. 7

Twin Falls, Twin Falls County, Idaho

Stated Assemblies—1st Friday of each month (Except June, July, & August)

Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, June 15, 1936

OFFICERS

<i>Illustrious Master</i>	Jeremy Creig Vaughn
<i>Deputy Master</i>	George J. White, Jr.
<i>Principal Conductor of the Work</i>	George N. Christodoulou
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	Richard L. Rowe
	736 Juniper St, Twin Falls 83301
<i>Captain of the Guard</i>	William N. Watts
<i>Conductor of the Council</i>	Arthur F. Easley
<i>Chaplain</i>	Merle S. Hill
<i>Steward</i>	Donald S. Thoen
<i>Sentinel</i>	Rex W. Reed

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Roy F. Abo	Monte B. Evans	Richard L. Rowe
O. Monford Adams	John R. Garner	Charles F. Seager
L. C. Craig	Merle S. Hill	Donald S. Thoen
Arthur F. Easley	Rex W. Reed	William N. Watts
	Joe C. Rose	

GREETED

George N. Christodoulou
 Jack Hyder
 George J. White, Jr.

AFFILIATED

Jeremy C. Vaughn

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

Harold L. Porter

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Lyle A. Frazier Donald S. McAnulty Thomas J. Tominaga

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Irvan B. Johnson Harry R. Merrick

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Arthur F. Easley, IG Ish-Sodi, PG Chaplain

Merle S. Hill, PGIM

Richard L. Rowe, PGIM

Donald S. Thoen, IG Captain of the Guard

REMITTED

Lauren C. Craig

Number of Members = 41

EMERALD COUNCIL NO. 8

Spirit Lake, Kootenai County, Idaho

Stated Assemblies—3rd Wednesday of each month (Except December, January, & February)

Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 17, 1960

OFFICERS

<i>Illustrious Master</i>	Vincent A. Zito
<i>Deputy Master</i>	John M. Buchanan
<i>Principal Conductor of the Work</i>	Russell Newell, Jr
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	Anthony G. Such
<i>221 Dinkum Faire Cocolalla ID 83813</i>	
<i>Captain of the Guard</i>	James G. Cox
<i>Conductor of the Council</i>	Larry M. Bitow
<i>Chaplain</i>	Lloyd E. Peck
<i>Steward</i>	Robert L. Green
<i>Sentinel</i>	Lon E. Woodbury

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Walter H. Butz	James G. Cox	Thomas F. Melbourn	Jon C. Rich
Richard B. Carson	Doral L. McGee	Anthony G. Such	

GREETED

Robert L. Green

AFFILIATED

Douglas Hawkins

REINSTATED

David L. Stone

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Jeffrey D. Block

Harvey F. LeGault

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Walter L. Hendrickson

Clyde R. Jensen

50-YEAR MEMBERS

None

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James G. Cox, PGIM

Anthony G. Such, N District Ish Sodi, PG Chaplain

REMITTED

John M Buchanan

JEREMIAH COUNCIL NO. 9

Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho
Stated Convocation—2nd Monday of each month (Except July & August)
Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 2, 1987

OFFICERS

<i>Illustrious Master</i>	Kent R. McCandless
<i>Deputy Master</i>	David A. Jobe
<i>Principal Conductor of the Work</i>	Gary A. S. LaBruyere
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	Donald D. Taylor
	<i>PO Box 51044, Idaho Falls, 83405-1044</i>
<i>Captain of the Guard</i>	Robert A. Farrow
<i>Conductor of the Council</i>	Robert B. Mohney
<i>Chaplain</i>	Vincente Esparza, Jr.
<i>Steward</i>	John H. Nicklas
<i>Sentinel</i>	Edgar R. Simmons

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Paul E. Alexander	Robert A. Farrow	Gary A. S. LaBruyere	Edgar R. Simmons
J. Harrison Dennis	James C. Herndon	Richard L. Roblee	Donald D. Taylor
M. William Echo			Martin B. Trillhaase

GREETED AFFILIATED REINSTATED

None None None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

None

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Kenneth D. Burns, PG Organist

J. Harrison Dennis, PG Rec/Treas

M. William Echo, PGIM, PG Rec/Treas

Robert A. Farrow, Eastern Ish Sodi

James C. Herndon, M.I. Grand Master

Richard L. Roblee, PGIM

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 40

GRAND COUNCIL COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS 2009-2010

NOTE: First named is designated Chairman

STANDING COMMITTEES

APPEALS & GRIEVANCES.....	Stanley E. Barker; Michael A. Sutton; David C. Triplett
CUSTODIANS of the WORK.....	Merle S. Hill; William K. Curtis, Jr.; James A. Davidson
DIVISION & REFERENCE.....	David C. Triplett; Anthony G. Such; John W. Zeller, Sr.
JURISPRUDENCE	James C. Herndon; Robert A. Farrow; G. Arthur Shoemaker; John W. Zeller, Sr.
PALQUES & AWARDS.....	G. Arthur Shoemaker; James L. Curtis
RESOLUTIONS.....	William K. Curtis, Jr.; Jay A. Leonard; John W. Zeller, Sr.; Ronald G. Berto
STATE OF THE RITE	John W. Zeller, Sr.; Donald S. Thoen
TELLERS.....	To be appointed at Grand Session
UNFINISHED BUSINESS	Donald S. Thoen; John W. Zeller, Sr.; Ronald G. Berto; Michael A. Sutton David A. Grindle, Ex-Officio

MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTERS SINCE CONSTITUTION

1934	William Wallin	1961	Gifford R. Shaffer	1987	Dale C. Stoller
1935	William Wallin	1962	Robert B. Edgar	1988	Edward A. Smith
1936	Albert E. White	1963	John T. Parish	1989	Reuel D. Maule
1937	John W. Shore	1964	Homer W. Judy	1990	David H. Volkman
1938	Dell O. Bellamy	1965	Arthur E. Peters	1991	Ralph C. Roberts
1939	Arthur E. Hawk	1966	Donald R. Russell	1992	Donald S. McNulty
1940	Frank W. Perry	1967	Darrell I. Petersen	1993	Harry C. Hackett
1941	Charles Hartung	1968	L. Merton Dawald	1994	Burrell G. Lirgg
1942	Robert A. Parrott	1969	John P. Halliwell	1995	M. William Echo
1943	J. M. Raeder	1970	Francis E. Butterfield	1996	Ernest I. Teter
1944	Ray K. D. Sluyter	1971	Floyd Bandy	1997	Yoneo Shigihara
1945	Austin A. Walker	1972	James E. Ruckman	1998	Charles R. Huskey
1496	Ray V. Swanson	1973	Donald C. McClary	1999	Richard L. Roblee
1947	Roy V. Locey	1974	Herbert Whitby	2000	David C. Triplett
1948	John A. Johnson	1975	Thomas C. Frith	2001	John P. Lemmon
1949	Walter D. Oelwein	1976	Emmette H. Spraker	2002	Theodore A. Fricke
1950	A. Edward Prince	1977	Alton T. Kauffman	2003	Merle S. Hill
1951	R. A. Somerville	1978	James A. Davidson	2004	James G. Cox
1952	Karl W. Bonham	1979	Norman G. Loeppky	2005	David A. Grindle
1953	William H. Nukols	1980	Lewis G. Davis	2006	William K. Curtis, Jr.
1954	Claude M. Gordon	1981	George E. Taylor	2007	Richard L. Rowe
1955	Jay Glover Eldridge	1982	Charles G. Kunze	2008	James C. Herndon
1956	Donald Haasch	1983	Richard Kerns	2009	James L. Curtis
1957	Theodore F. Anderson	1984	Kent W. Gist		
1958	James A. Miller	1985	D. Claude Kesler		
1959	C. Merton Winegar	1986	John W. Jackson		
1960	Herbert H. Eberle	1986	Dale C. Stoller		

